PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.
7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA
Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654
http://www.pctestlab.com

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:
Samsung Electronics, Co. Ltd.
129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
Gyeonggi-do 16677, Korea

Date of Testing:
07/13/15 – 07/27/15
Test Site/Location:
PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA
Document Serial No.:
0Y1507071381-R1.A3L

FCC ID:	**A3LSMT817P**
APPLICANT:	**SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS, CO. LTD.**

DUT Type: Portable Tablet
Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model(s): SM-T817P

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR
			1 gm Body (W/kg)
PCB	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.64
PCB	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	814.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.93
PCB	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	1.03
PCB	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz	0.59
PCB	LTE Band 41	2506 - 2680 MHz	0.45
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.74
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.78
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5720 MHz	0.55
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.66
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	0.36
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.58

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 0Y1507071381-R1.A3L) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez
President

The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
LTE Band 12	Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Data	814.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 41	Data	2506 - 2680 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
ANT+	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses independent power reduction mechanisms for WLAN and PCB SAR compliance. The power reduction mechanisms are activated when the device is used in close proximity to the user's body.

Since the device is a full sized tablet, the Body SAR was evaluated per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04 for full sized tablets.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.

Main Antenna Maximum Power

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	**24.0**
	Nominal	**23.5**
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Maximum	**24.0**
	Nominal	**23.5**
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	**24.0**
	Nominal	**23.5**
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	**24.0**
	Nominal	**23.5**
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Maximum	**24.0**
	Nominal	**23.5**
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	**24.0**
	Nominal	**23.5**
LTE Band 41	Maximum	**24.0**
	Nominal	**23.5**

Main Antenna Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 mm

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	**18.0**
	Nominal	**17.5**
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Maximum	**17.0**
	Nominal	**16.5**
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	**17.0**
	Nominal	**16.5**
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	**15.0**
	Nominal	**14.5**
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Maximum	**13.0**
	Nominal	**12.5**
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	**13.0**
	Nominal	**12.5**
LTE Band 41	Maximum	**14.5**
	Nominal	**14.0**

WLAN/BT Maximum Power

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		ANT 1	ANT 2	MIMO
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**17.5**	**17.5**	
	Nominal	**17.0**	**17.0**	
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**15.5**	**15.5**	
	Nominal	**15.0**	**15.0**	
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**14.5**	**14.5**	**17.5**
	Nominal	**14.0**	**14.0**	**17.0**
Bluetooth	Maximum	**12.0**		
	Nominal	**11.5**		
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	**9.0**		
	Nominal	**8.5**		

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)								
		20 MHz Bandwidth			40 MHz Bandwidth			80 MHz Bandwidth		
		ANT 1	ANT 2	MIMO	ANT 1	ANT 2	MIMO	ANT 1	ANT 2	MIMO
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	**13.5**	**13.5**							
	Nominal	**13.0**	**13.0**							
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**13.5**	**13.5**	**16.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**15.5**			
	Nominal	**13.0**	**13.0**	**16.0**	**12.0**	**12.0**	**15.0**			
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	**13.5**	**13.5**	**16.5**	**12.5**	**12.5**	**15.5**	**11.5**	**11.5**	**14.5**
	Nominal	**13.0**	**13.0**	**16.0**	**12.0**	**12.0**	**15.0**	**11.0**	**11.0**	**14.0**

WLAN Reduced Power at 0.0 mm

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		ANT 1	ANT 2	MIMO
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**11.5**	**10.5**	
	Nominal	**11.0**	**10.0**	
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**11.5**	**10.5**	
	Nominal	**11.0**	**10.0**	
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**11.5**	**10.5**	**13.5**
	Nominal	**11.0**	**10.0**	**13.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)								
		20 MHz Bandwidth			40 MHz Bandwidth			80 MHz Bandwidth		
		ANT 1	ANT 2	MIMO	ANT 1	ANT 2	MIMO	ANT 1	ANT 2	MIMO
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	**8.5**	**7.5**							
	Nominal	**8.0**	**7.0**							
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	**8.5**	**7.5**	**11.5**	**8.5**	**7.5**	**11.5**			
	Nominal	**8.0**	**7.0**	**11.0**	**8.0**	**7.0**	**11.0**			
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	**8.5**	**7.5**	**11.5**	**8.5**	**7.5**	**11.5**	**8.5**	**7.5**	**11.5**
	Nominal	**8.0**	**7.0**	**11.0**	**8.0**	**7.0**	**11.0**	**8.0**	**7.0**	**11.0**

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 200 mm. A diagram showing the locations of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F: Exact antenna dimensions and separation distances are shown in the Technical Descriptions in the FCC filing.

Table 1-1
Sides for SAR Testing

Device Sides/Edges for SAR Testing						
Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
LTE Band 12	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 41	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bluetooth	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No

Note:
1. Per FCC KDB 616217 D04v01r01, particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for SAR based on the SAR exclusion threshold in KDB 447498 D01v05r01.

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D05v01, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.

Figure 1-1
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 3) procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Body
1	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes
2	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes
3	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes

1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
3. This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11n/ac. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating with MIMO.

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
b) No aggregate channel configurations
c) 2 Tx antenna output
d) 256 QAM is supported
e) Band gap channels are supported

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB 248227 D01Wi-Fi SAR v02.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03.

This device supports both LTE Band 25 and LTE Band 2. Since the supported frequency span for LTE Band 2 falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE Band 25, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE Band 25.

This device supports both LTE Band 26 and LTE Band 5. Since the supported frequency span for LTE Band 5 falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE Band 26, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE Band 26.

This device supports inter-band LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r01, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r03, D05Av01r01 (4G)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01Wi-Fi SAR v02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r03, D02v01r01 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r01 (Tablet SAR Considerations)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples were used with identical hardware to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

	Maximum Power Serial Number	Reduced Power Serial Number
LTE Band 12	1715	9128
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	1715	7258
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1764	7128
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1731	9333
LTE Band 41	1764	1723
2.4 GHz WLAN	1764	1764
5 GHz WLAN	1707	1707
Bluetooth	1764	-

2 LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information					
FCC ID	**A3LSMT817P**				
Form Factor	Portable Tablet				
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 26 (Cell) (814.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 41 (2506 - 2680 MHz)				
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low		Mid	High	
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)		707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)	
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)		707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)	
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)		707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)	
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)		707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	814.7 (26697)		831.5 (26865)	848.3 (27033)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz	815.5 (26705)		831.5 (26865)	847.5 (27025)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz	816.5 (26715)		831.5 (26865)	846.5 (27015)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz	819 (26740)		831.5 (26865)	844 (26990)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 15 MHz	831.5 (26865)		836.5 (26915)	841.5 (26965)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)		836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)		836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)		836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)		836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)		1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)		1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)		1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)		1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)		1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)		1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (26047)		1882.5 (26365)	1914.3 (26683)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (26055)		1882.5 (26365)	1913.5 (26675)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (26065)		1882.5 (26365)	1912.5 (26665)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (26090)		1882.5 (26365)	1910 (26640)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (26115)		1882.5 (26365)	1907.5 (26615)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (26140)		1882.5 (26365)	1905 (26590)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)		1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)		1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)		1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)		1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)		1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)		1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)	
	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	High-Mid	High
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 15 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 20 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
UE Category	6				
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM				
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES				
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations				
LTE Release 10 Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. Due to carrier capability, only the combinations listed above are supported. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.				

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m^3)
E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 and IEEE 1528-2013:

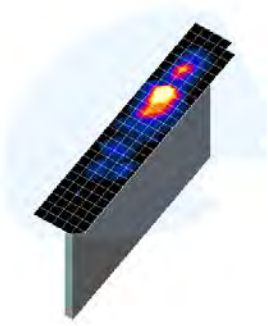


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

   a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).

   b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.

   c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{area}, Δy_{area})	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{zoom}, Δy_{zoom})	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
			$\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)$*	$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)$*	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

5 SAR TESTING PROCEDURES

5.1 SAR Testing for Tablet per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01

This device can be used also in full sized tablet exposure conditions, due to its size. Per FCC KDB 616217, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in KDB 447498 D01v05 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom.

5.2 Proximity Sensor Considerations

This device uses independent power reduction mechanisms to reduce powers in certain use conditions for both PCB and WLAN operations when the device is used close the user's body. There are no dependencies on either mechanism (ie: the state of one mechanism does not affect the other).

While the device's antenna is within a certain distance of the user, the sensor activates and reduces the maximum output power allowed. However, the sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, an additional exposure condition is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a non-reduced output power level.

FCC KDB 616217 D04 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional exposure conditions. Since the sensor activation distance for the back side of the device is 14 mm, a conservative distance of 13 mm was tested for SAR on the back side at maximum power for LTE. Since the sensor activation distance for the top edge of the device is 18 mm, a conservative distance of 17 mm was tested for SAR on the top edge at maximum power for LTE. Since the sensor activation distance for the back side is 15 mm, a conservative distance of 14 mm was tested for SAR on back side at maximum power for WLAN. Since the sensor activation distance for the bottom and right edge is 5 mm, a conservative distance of 4 mm was tested for SAR on bottom and right edge at maximum power for WLAN. Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix G.

The sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the sensor entirely covers the antennas.

6 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

6.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

6.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 6-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *General Population* (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *Occupational* (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

7 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

7.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r02.

7.2 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

7.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

7.3.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

7.3.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

7.3.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

7.3.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03:

a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
    i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
    ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
    iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

7.3.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using guidance from FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03 and the SAR test guidance provided in April 2013 TCB workshop notes. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r03. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

7.3.6 Downlink Carrier Aggregation

LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) measurements are made in accordance to 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V10.4.0 (2012-12). The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the Primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds the Secondary component carrier (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to release 8 specifications on the PCC. Additional output powers are measured using two carriers in the downlink for the release 8 configurations with the highest output power among all channels, RB configurations and bandwidths for each uplink band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r01, no SAR measurements are required when the average output power with downlink carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

7.4 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01Wi-Fi SAR v02 for more details.

7.4.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

7.4.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

7.4.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification.

Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. When band gap channels are disabled, each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

7.4.4 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is › 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

7.4.5 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

7.4.6 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 7.4.5).

7.4.7 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

7.4.8 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB 248227 D01 Wi-Fi SAR v02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is <1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation.

8 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

8.1 LTE Conducted Powers

8.1.1 LTE Band 12

Table 8-1
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	0	23.82	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	25	**23.87**	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	49	23.77	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	0	**22.55**	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	12	22.53	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	25	22.51	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	50	0	22.50	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	0	22.95	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	25	22.92	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	49	22.89	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	0	21.56	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	12	21.44	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	25	21.43	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	50	0	21.52	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 8-2
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	0	23.55	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	12	23.52	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	24	23.50	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	0	22.07	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	6	22.08	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	13	22.04	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	25	0	22.05	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.22	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.44	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.37	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.06	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.04	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.03	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.09	0-2	2
Mid	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	0	23.71	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	12	23.69	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	24	23.68	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	0	22.24	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	6	22.25	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	13	22.25	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	25	0	22.25	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.76	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.55	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.68	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.21	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.22	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.17	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.22	0-2	2
High	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	0	23.80	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	12	23.76	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	24	23.71	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	0	22.37	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	6	22.36	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	13	22.37	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	25	0	22.37	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.71	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.78	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.77	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.32	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.31	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.29	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.39	0-2	2

Table 8-3
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	0	23.41	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	7	23.38	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	14	23.36	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	0	22.01	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	4	22.02	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	7	22.02	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	15	0	22.00	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.47	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.52	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.35	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.05	0-2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.02	0-2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.01	0-2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.03	0-2	2
Mid	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	0	23.73	0	0
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	7	23.71	0	0
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	14	23.71	0	0
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	0	22.24	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	4	22.23	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	7	22.26	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	15	0	22.25	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.70	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.76	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.67	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.22	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.29	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.25	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.21	0-2	2
High	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	0	23.83	0	0
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	7	23.77	0	0
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	14	23.76	0	0
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	0	22.37	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	4	22.34	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	7	22.36	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	15	0	22.37	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.96	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.79	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.69	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.30	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.36	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.33	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.37	0-2	2

Table 8-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.32	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.35	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.38	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.14	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.10	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.12	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.03	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.47	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.69	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.37	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.09	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.04	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.08	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.01	0-2	2
Mid	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.23	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.30	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.21	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.19	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.38	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.42	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.21	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.86	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.76	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.80	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.42	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.40	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.44	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.37	0-2	2
High	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.38	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.35	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.20	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.39	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.56	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.37	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.33	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.89	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.73	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.62	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.24	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.26	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.46	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.36	0-2	2

Table 8-5
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	0	17.74	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	25	17.79	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	49	**17.80**	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	0	**16.54**	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	12	16.52	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	25	16.47	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	50	0	16.50	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	0	16.73	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	25	16.71	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	49	16.69	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	0	15.51	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	12	15.60	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	25	15.57	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	50	0	15.50	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 8-6
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	0	17.60	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	12	17.52	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	24	17.59	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	0	16.38	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	6	16.34	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	13	16.32	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	25	0	16.31	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	0	16.71	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	12	16.52	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	24	16.93	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	0	15.26	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	6	15.23	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	13	15.25	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	25	0	15.36	0-2	2
Mid	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	0	17.71	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	12	17.63	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	24	17.64	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	0	16.36	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	6	16.38	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	13	16.36	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	25	0	16.38	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	0	16.77	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	12	16.61	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	24	16.66	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	0	15.43	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	6	15.35	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	13	15.40	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	25	0	15.42	0-2	2
High	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	0	17.90	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	12	17.87	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	24	17.92	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	0	16.61	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	6	16.61	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	13	16.61	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	25	0	16.60	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	0	16.79	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	12	16.79	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	24	17.00	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	0	15.55	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	6	15.59	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	13	15.63	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	25	0	15.69	0-2	2

Table 8-7
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	0	17.43	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	7	17.35	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	14	17.44	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	0	16.46	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	4	16.48	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	7	16.25	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	15	0	16.24	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	0	16.55	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	7	16.33	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	14	16.93	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	0	15.34	0-2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	4	15.43	0-2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	7	15.15	0-2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	15	0	15.55	0-2	2
Mid	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	0	17.78	0	0
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	7	17.59	0	0
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	14	17.51	0	0
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	0	16.38	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	4	16.32	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	7	16.30	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	15	0	16.34	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	0	16.97	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	7	16.73	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	14	16.72	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	0	15.40	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	4	15.36	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	7	15.35	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	15	0	15.44	0-2	2
High	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	0	17.90	0	0
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	7	17.86	0	0
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	14	17.83	0	0
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	0	16.44	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	4	16.56	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	7	16.73	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	15	0	16.57	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	0	16.65	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	7	16.83	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	14	16.92	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	0	15.44	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	4	15.48	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	7	15.73	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	15	0	15.49	0-2	2

Table 8-8
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	0	17.35	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	2	17.25	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	5	17.28	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	0	17.59	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	2	17.28	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	3	17.06	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.27	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	16.48	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	16.13	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	16.95	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	16.23	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	16.53	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	16.03	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	15.75	0-2	2
Mid	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	0	17.58	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	2	17.39	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	5	17.40	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	0	17.49	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	2	17.49	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	3	17.20	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.51	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	16.55	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	16.85	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	16.77	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	16.47	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	16.41	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	16.38	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	15.56	0-2	2
High	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	0	17.71	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	2	17.89	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	5	17.85	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	0	17.57	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	2	17.41	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	3	17.71	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.57	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	16.55	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	16.98	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	16.89	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	16.46	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	16.65	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	16.93	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	15.56	0-2	2

8.1.2 LTE Band 26 (Cell)

Table 8-9
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
836.5	26915	15	QPSK	1	0	**23.62**	0	0
836.5	26915	15	QPSK	1	36	23.59	0	0
836.5	26915	15	QPSK	1	74	23.57	0	0
836.5	26915	15	QPSK	36	0	**22.23**	0-1	1
836.5	26915	15	QPSK	36	18	22.09	0-1	1
836.5	26915	15	QPSK	36	37	22.05	0-1	1
836.5	26915	15	QPSK	75	0	22.22	0-1	1
836.5	26915	15	16QAM	1	0	22.57	0-1	1
836.5	26915	15	16QAM	1	36	22.51	0-1	1
836.5	26915	15	16QAM	1	74	22.49	0-1	1
836.5	26915	15	16QAM	36	0	21.17	0-2	2
836.5	26915	15	16QAM	36	18	21.04	0-2	2
836.5	26915	15	16QAM	36	37	21.00	0-2	2
836.5	26915	15	16QAM	75	0	21.12	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 26 (Cell) at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 8-10
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	819	26740	10	QPSK	1	0	23.73	0	0
	819	26740	10	QPSK	1	25	23.81	0	0
	819	26740	10	QPSK	1	49	23.80	0	0
	819	26740	10	QPSK	25	0	22.42	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	QPSK	25	12	22.43	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	QPSK	25	25	22.42	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	QPSK	50	0	22.36	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	16QAM	1	0	22.83	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	16QAM	1	25	22.78	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	16QAM	1	49	22.76	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	16QAM	25	0	21.31	0-2	2
	819	26740	10	16QAM	25	12	21.34	0-2	2
	819	26740	10	16QAM	25	25	21.33	0-2	2
	819	26740	10	16QAM	50	0	21.30	0-2	2
Mid	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	1	0	23.48	0	0
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	1	25	23.39	0	0
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	1	49	23.36	0	0
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	25	0	22.12	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	25	12	22.11	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	25	25	22.08	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	50	0	22.13	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	1	0	22.53	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	1	25	22.48	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	1	49	22.42	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	25	0	21.20	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	25	12	21.14	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	25	25	21.05	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	50	0	21.15	0-2	2
High	844	26990	10	QPSK	1	0	23.59	0	0
	844	26990	10	QPSK	1	25	23.70	0	0
	844	26990	10	QPSK	1	49	23.09	0	0
	844	26990	10	QPSK	25	0	22.30	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	QPSK	25	12	22.30	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	QPSK	25	25	22.14	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	QPSK	50	0	22.28	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	16QAM	1	0	22.52	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	16QAM	1	25	22.44	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	16QAM	1	49	22.33	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	16QAM	25	0	21.30	0-2	2
	844	26990	10	16QAM	25	12	21.20	0-2	2
	844	26990	10	16QAM	25	25	21.10	0-2	2
	844	26990	10	16QAM	50	0	21.11	0-2	2

Table 8-11
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	1	0	23.86	0	0
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	1	12	23.85	0	0
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	1	24	23.90	0	0
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	12	0	22.45	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	12	6	22.47	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	12	13	22.49	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	25	0	22.50	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.90	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.89	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.93	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.44	0-2	2
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.41	0-2	2
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.40	0-2	2
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.43	0-2	2
Mid	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	1	0	23.62	0	0
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	1	12	23.54	0	0
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	1	24	23.53	0	0
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	12	0	22.17	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	12	6	22.11	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	12	13	22.05	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	25	0	22.11	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.48	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.42	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.46	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.03	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.05	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.04	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.10	0-2	2
High	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	1	0	23.46	0	0
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	1	12	23.40	0	0
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	1	24	23.01	0	0
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	12	0	22.25	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	12	6	22.13	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	12	13	22.05	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	25	0	22.16	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.36	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.29	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.20	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.16	0-2	2
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.02	0-2	2
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.01	0-2	2
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.09	0-2	2

Table 8-12
LTE Band 26(Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	1	0	23.94	0	0
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	1	7	23.90	0	0
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	1	14	23.92	0	0
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	8	0	22.61	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	8	4	22.60	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	8	7	22.58	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	15	0	22.64	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.99	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.96	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.94	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.48	0-2	2
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.50	0-2	2
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.45	0-2	2
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.51	0-2	2
Mid	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	1	0	23.44	0	0
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	1	7	23.38	0	0
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	1	14	23.40	0	0
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	8	0	22.16	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	8	4	22.12	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	8	7	22.09	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	15	0	22.18	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.53	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.48	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.49	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.06	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.04	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.02	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.06	0-2	2
High	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	1	0	23.59	0	0
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	1	7	23.53	0	0
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	1	14	23.02	0	0
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	8	0	22.19	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	8	4	22.05	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	8	7	22.06	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	15	0	22.25	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.63	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.52	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.32	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.19	0-2	2
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.08	0-2	2
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.05	0-2	2
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.16	0-2	2

Table 8-13
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.92	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.94	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.90	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.78	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.79	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.76	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.62	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.84	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.86	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.83	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.70	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.65	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.62	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.40	0-2	2
Mid	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.45	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.43	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.45	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.35	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.38	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.31	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.11	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.45	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.40	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.38	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.13	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.18	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.10	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.08	0-2	2
High	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.49	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.35	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.05	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.40	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.26	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.11	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.16	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.29	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.18	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.25	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.09	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.05	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.04	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.12	0-2	2

Table 8-14
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	1	0	16.73	0	0
	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	1	36	**16.76**	0	0
	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	1	74	16.72	0	0
	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	36	0	15.54	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	36	18	**15.62**	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	36	37	15.52	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	QPSK	75	0	15.51	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	1	0	15.72	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	1	36	15.67	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	1	74	15.55	0-1	1
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	36	0	14.51	0-2	2
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	36	18	14.59	0-2	2
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	36	37	14.52	0-2	2
	836.5	26915	15	16QAM	75	0	14.50	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 26 (Cell) at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 8-15
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	819	26740	10	QPSK	1	0	16.91	0	0
	819	26740	10	QPSK	1	25	16.90	0	0
	819	26740	10	QPSK	1	49	16.97	0	0
	819	26740	10	QPSK	25	0	15.69	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	QPSK	25	12	15.65	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	QPSK	25	25	15.64	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	QPSK	50	0	15.67	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	16QAM	1	0	15.61	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	16QAM	1	25	15.63	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	16QAM	1	49	15.56	0-1	1
	819	26740	10	16QAM	25	0	14.67	0-2	2
	819	26740	10	16QAM	25	12	14.66	0-2	2
	819	26740	10	16QAM	25	25	14.66	0-2	2
	819	26740	10	16QAM	50	0	14.71	0-2	2
Mid	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	1	0	16.69	0	0
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	1	25	16.65	0	0
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	1	49	16.63	0	0
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	25	0	15.42	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	25	12	15.41	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	25	25	15.42	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	QPSK	50	0	15.42	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	1	0	15.85	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	1	25	15.84	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	1	49	15.86	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	25	0	14.44	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	25	12	14.46	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	25	25	14.49	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	10	16QAM	50	0	14.47	0-2	2
High	844	26990	10	QPSK	1	0	16.83	0	0
	844	26990	10	QPSK	1	25	16.74	0	0
	844	26990	10	QPSK	1	49	16.83	0	0
	844	26990	10	QPSK	25	0	15.55	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	QPSK	25	12	15.57	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	QPSK	25	25	15.54	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	QPSK	50	0	15.58	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	16QAM	1	0	15.53	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	16QAM	1	25	15.95	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	16QAM	1	49	15.94	0-1	1
	844	26990	10	16QAM	25	0	14.58	0-2	2
	844	26990	10	16QAM	25	12	14.57	0-2	2
	844	26990	10	16QAM	25	25	14.58	0-2	2
	844	26990	10	16QAM	50	0	14.59	0-2	2

Table 8-16
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	1	0	16.60	0	0
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	1	12	16.52	0	0
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	1	24	16.53	0	0
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	12	0	15.88	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	12	6	15.89	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	12	13	15.88	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	QPSK	25	0	15.86	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	1	0	15.71	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	1	12	15.72	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	1	24	15.69	0-1	1
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	12	0	14.87	0-2	2
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	12	6	14.90	0-2	2
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	12	13	14.89	0-2	2
	816.5	26715	5	16-QAM	25	0	14.88	0-2	2
Mid	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	1	0	16.87	0	0
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	1	12	16.78	0	0
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	1	24	16.68	0	0
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	12	0	15.47	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	12	6	15.45	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	12	13	15.45	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	QPSK	25	0	15.45	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	1	0	15.70	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	1	12	15.82	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	1	24	15.64	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	12	0	14.46	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	12	6	14.48	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	12	13	14.42	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	5	16-QAM	25	0	14.48	0-2	2
High	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	1	0	16.81	0	0
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	1	12	16.82	0	0
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	1	24	16.87	0	0
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	12	0	15.62	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	12	6	15.59	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	12	13	15.58	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	QPSK	25	0	15.60	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	1	0	15.83	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	1	12	15.73	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	1	24	15.92	0-1	1
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	12	0	14.61	0-2	2
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	12	6	14.61	0-2	2
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	12	13	14.60	0-2	2
	846.5	27015	5	16-QAM	25	0	14.63	0-2	2

Table 8-17
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	1	0	16.63	0	0
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	1	7	16.56	0	0
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	1	14	16.62	0	0
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	8	0	15.85	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	8	4	15.81	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	8	7	15.82	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	QPSK	15	0	15.83	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	1	0	15.77	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	1	7	15.54	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	1	14	15.68	0-1	1
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	8	0	14.89	0-2	2
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	8	4	14.89	0-2	2
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	8	7	14.84	0-2	2
	815.5	26705	3	16-QAM	15	0	14.84	0-2	2
Mid	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	1	0	16.70	0	0
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	1	7	16.67	0	0
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	1	14	16.66	0	0
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	8	0	15.41	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	8	4	15.40	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	8	7	15.41	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	QPSK	15	0	15.41	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	1	0	15.79	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	1	7	15.88	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	1	14	15.93	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	8	0	14.40	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	8	4	14.50	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	8	7	14.42	0-2	2
	831.5	26865	3	16-QAM	15	0	14.44	0-2	2
High	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	1	0	16.84	0	0
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	1	7	16.77	0	0
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	1	14	16.73	0	0
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	8	0	15.48	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	8	4	15.49	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	8	7	15.48	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	QPSK	15	0	15.49	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	1	0	15.98	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	1	7	15.96	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	1	14	15.55	0-1	1
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	8	0	14.54	0-2	2
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	8	4	14.53	0-2	2
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	8	7	14.52	0-2	2
	847.5	27025	3	16-QAM	15	0	14.55	0-2	2

Table 8-18
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.60	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	1	2	16.56	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.56	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	3	0	16.88	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	3	2	16.92	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.89	0	0
	814.7	26697	1.4	QPSK	6	0	15.83	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	15.90	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	15.99	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	15.76	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	15.76	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	15.81	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	15.75	0-1	1
	814.7	26697	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	14.83	0-2	2
Mid	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.70	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	1	2	16.64	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.67	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	3	0	16.47	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	3	2	16.46	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.54	0	0
	831.5	26865	1.4	QPSK	6	0	15.40	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	15.79	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	15.90	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	15.81	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	15.44	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	15.42	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	15.43	0-1	1
	831.5	26865	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	14.55	0-2	2
High	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.75	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	1	2	16.66	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.69	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	3	0	16.60	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	3	2	16.52	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.56	0	0
	848.3	27033	1.4	QPSK	6	0	15.48	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	15.88	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	15.86	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	15.65	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	15.53	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	15.40	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	15.57	0-1	1
	848.3	27033	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	14.59	0-2	2

8.1.3 LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 8-19
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	23.32	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	**23.46**	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	23.39	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	22.11	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	**22.13**	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	22.09	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	22.00	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	22.34	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	22.48	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	22.47	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	21.02	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	21.01	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	21.00	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	21.03	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 8-20
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	23.37	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	23.62	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	23.45	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	22.11	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	22.15	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	22.19	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	22.09	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	22.24	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	22.33	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	22.44	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	21.08	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	21.08	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	21.11	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	21.08	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	23.22	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	23.28	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	23.20	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	22.24	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	22.00	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	22.08	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	22.00	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	22.25	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	22.26	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	22.20	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	20.82	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	20.83	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	20.77	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	20.74	0-2	2
High	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	23.21	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	23.18	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	23.15	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	22.02	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	21.96	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	21.88	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	21.91	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	22.40	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	22.41	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	22.32	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	20.99	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	20.94	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	20.83	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	20.83	0-2	2

Table 8-21
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	23.31	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	25	23.47	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	23.51	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	0	22.22	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	22.21	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	25	22.22	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	22.17	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	22.30	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	25	22.44	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	22.46	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	0	21.15	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	21.13	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	25	21.13	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	21.15	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	23.33	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	25	23.40	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	23.35	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	0	21.91	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	21.93	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	25	21.87	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	21.88	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	22.23	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	25	22.35	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	22.23	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	0	20.94	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	20.94	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	25	20.79	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	20.79	0-2	2
High	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	23.33	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	23.40	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	23.27	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	22.11	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	22.03	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	21.92	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	22.01	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	22.33	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	22.21	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	22.08	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	20.96	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	20.97	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	20.85	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	20.87	0-2	2

Table 8-22
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	23.36	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	23.55	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	23.59	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	22.11	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	22.15	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	22.22	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	22.10	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.31	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.34	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.36	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.29	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.16	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.17	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.10	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	23.29	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	12	23.36	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	23.32	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	0	21.98	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	21.88	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	13	21.86	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	21.86	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.14	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.16	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.18	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.77	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.78	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.74	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.74	0-2	2
High	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	23.36	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	23.37	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	23.36	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	21.94	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	21.92	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	21.89	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	21.90	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.18	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.12	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.11	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.94	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.88	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.81	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.90	0-2	2

Table 8-23
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	0	23.40	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	7	23.53	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	14	23.60	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	0	22.23	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	4	22.23	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	7	22.21	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	15	0	22.21	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.24	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.25	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.20	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.98	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.01	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.07	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.08	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	0	23.38	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	7	23.39	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	14	23.42	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	0	21.99	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	4	21.90	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	7	21.89	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	15	0	21.91	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.37	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.40	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.36	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.83	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.73	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.72	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.80	0-2	2
High	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	0	23.28	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	7	23.31	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	14	23.25	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	0	21.91	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	4	21.91	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	7	21.99	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	15	0	21.95	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.30	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.28	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.18	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.83	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.72	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.74	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.75	0-2	2

Table 8-24
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.54	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.49	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.55	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.50	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.47	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.44	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.25	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.35	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.34	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.40	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.24	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.18	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.12	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.07	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.31	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.37	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.31	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.26	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.15	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.09	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.97	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.25	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.23	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.17	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.05	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.07	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.01	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.74	0-2	2
High	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.29	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.29	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.26	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.19	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.12	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.07	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.95	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.28	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.25	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.16	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.04	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.96	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.90	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.83	0-2	2

Table 8-25
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	**14.82**	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	14.80	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	14.71	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	13.60	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	**13.63**	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	13.50	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	13.51	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	13.66	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	13.99	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	13.60	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	12.64	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	12.66	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	12.57	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	12.54	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 8-26
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	14.13	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	14.11	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	14.08	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	13.01	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	12.98	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	13.00	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	13.00	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	13.05	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	13.11	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	13.14	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	12.06	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	12.01	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	11.94	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	11.94	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	14.19	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	14.32	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	14.28	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	13.27	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	13.25	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	13.12	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	13.13	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	13.39	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	13.42	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	13.36	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	12.31	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	12.27	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	12.15	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	12.17	0-2	2
High	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	14.36	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	14.37	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	14.35	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	13.29	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	13.21	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	13.13	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	13.18	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	13.55	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	13.54	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	13.53	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	12.29	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	12.21	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	12.17	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	12.25	0-2	2

Table 8-27
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	13.85	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	25	13.96	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	13.86	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	0	12.89	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	12.86	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	25	12.85	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	12.86	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	13.04	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	25	12.96	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	12.95	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	0	11.91	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	11.91	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	25	11.92	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	11.85	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	14.32	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	25	14.34	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	14.32	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	0	13.13	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	13.22	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	25	13.12	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	13.16	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	13.44	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	25	13.47	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	13.42	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	0	12.19	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	12.24	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	25	12.24	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	12.21	0-2	2
High	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	14.31	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	14.35	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	14.28	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	13.22	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	13.22	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	13.13	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	13.08	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	13.44	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	13.37	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	13.39	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	12.39	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	12.30	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	12.19	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	12.17	0-2	2

Table 8-28
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	13.68	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	13.77	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	13.73	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	12.69	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	12.70	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	12.73	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	12.69	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	12.78	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	12.76	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	12.75	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	11.70	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	11.72	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	11.75	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	11.69	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	14.29	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	12	14.31	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	14.32	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	0	13.24	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	13.19	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	13	13.14	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	13.14	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	13.57	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	13.54	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	13.48	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	12.22	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	12.22	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	12.20	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	12.13	0-2	2
High	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	14.38	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	14.40	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	14.39	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	13.29	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	13.27	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	13.24	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	13.25	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	13.29	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	13.18	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	13.20	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	12.26	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	12.25	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	12.23	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	12.29	0-2	2

Table 8-29
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	0	13.81	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	7	13.82	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	14	13.76	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	0	12.69	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	4	12.70	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	7	12.69	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	15	0	12.69	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	0	12.72	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	7	12.81	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	14	12.84	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	0	11.70	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	4	11.69	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	7	11.71	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	15	0	11.70	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	0	14.37	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	7	14.38	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	14	14.37	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	0	13.19	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	4	13.19	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	7	13.18	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	15	0	13.17	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	0	13.46	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	7	13.44	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	14	13.50	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	0	12.16	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	4	12.17	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	7	12.15	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	15	0	12.11	0-2	2
High	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	0	14.74	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	7	14.49	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	14	14.39	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	0	13.33	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	4	13.22	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	7	13.18	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	15	0	13.21	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	0	13.55	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	7	13.49	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	14	13.46	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	0	12.23	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	4	12.23	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	7	12.19	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	15	0	12.21	0-2	2

Table 8-30
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	0	13.97	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	2	13.98	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	5	13.97	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	0	13.74	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	2	13.75	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	3	13.71	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	6	0	12.71	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	12.73	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	12.76	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	12.78	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	12.60	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	12.56	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	12.56	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	11.83	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	0	14.37	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	2	14.36	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	5	14.35	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	0	14.19	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	2	14.26	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	3	14.21	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	6	0	13.23	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	13.27	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	13.37	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	13.42	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	13.30	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	13.26	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	13.29	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	12.04	0-2	2
High	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	0	14.46	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	2	14.47	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	5	14.44	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	0	14.37	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	2	14.34	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	3	14.29	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	6	0	13.30	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	13.56	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	13.59	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	13.52	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	13.25	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	13.27	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	13.18	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	12.30	0-2	2

8.1.4 LTE Band 25 (PCS)

Table 8-31
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1860	26140	20	QPSK	1	0	23.60	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	1	50	23.82	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	1	99	23.82	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	50	0	22.43	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	50	25	22.47	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	50	50	22.46	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	100	0	22.42	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	1	0	22.77	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	1	50	22.97	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	1	99	23.00	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	50	0	21.33	0-2	2
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	50	25	21.35	0-2	2
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	50	50	21.37	0-2	2
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	100	0	21.40	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	1	0	23.91	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	1	50	23.09	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	1	99	**24.00**	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	50	0	**22.77**	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	50	25	22.69	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	50	50	22.74	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	100	0	22.59	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	1	0	22.99	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	1	50	23.00	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	1	99	22.87	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	50	0	21.63	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	50	25	21.72	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	50	50	21.71	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	100	0	21.63	0-2	2
High	1905	26590	20	QPSK	1	0	23.57	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	1	50	23.70	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	1	99	23.45	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	50	0	22.49	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	50	25	22.54	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	50	50	22.58	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	100	0	22.43	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	1	0	22.88	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	1	50	22.87	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	1	99	22.88	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	50	0	21.40	0-2	2
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	50	25	21.41	0-2	2
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	50	50	21.50	0-2	2
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	100	0	21.40	0-2	2

Table 8-32
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	1	0	23.66	0	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	1	36	23.89	0	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	1	74	23.73	0	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	36	0	22.40	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	36	18	22.35	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	36	37	22.45	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	75	0	22.51	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	1	0	22.95	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	1	36	22.95	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	1	74	22.89	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	36	0	21.15	0-2	2
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	36	18	21.46	0-2	2
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	36	37	21.46	0-2	2
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	75	0	21.35	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	1	0	23.91	0	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	1	36	23.19	0	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	1	74	23.80	0	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	36	0	22.86	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	36	18	22.60	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	36	37	22.83	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	75	0	22.67	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	1	0	22.97	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	1	36	22.80	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	1	74	22.72	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	36	0	21.59	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	36	18	21.59	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	36	37	21.61	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	75	0	21.78	0-2	2
High	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	1	0	23.61	0	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	1	36	23.74	0	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	1	74	23.38	0	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	36	0	22.47	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	36	18	22.46	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	36	37	22.60	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	75	0	22.63	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	1	0	22.86	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	1	36	22.91	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	1	74	22.92	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	36	0	21.39	0-2	2
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	36	18	21.48	0-2	2
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	36	37	21.35	0-2	2
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	75	0	21.36	0-2	2

Table 8-33
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1855	26090	10	QPSK	1	0	23.67	0	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	1	25	23.96	0	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	1	49	23.79	0	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	25	0	22.26	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	25	12	22.30	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	25	25	22.62	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	50	0	22.40	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	1	0	22.78	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	1	25	22.88	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	1	49	22.79	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	25	0	21.08	0-2	2
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	25	12	21.34	0-2	2
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	25	25	21.55	0-2	2
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	50	0	21.55	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	1	0	23.59	0	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	1	25	23.45	0	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	1	49	23.65	0	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	25	0	22.73	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	25	12	22.46	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	25	25	22.98	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	50	0	22.74	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	1	0	22.92	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	1	25	22.64	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	1	49	22.91	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	25	0	21.48	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	25	12	21.78	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	25	25	21.47	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	50	0	21.75	0-2	2
High	1910	26640	10	QPSK	1	0	23.69	0	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	1	25	23.54	0	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	1	49	23.49	0	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	25	0	22.36	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	25	12	22.39	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	25	25	22.79	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	50	0	22.77	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	1	0	22.96	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	1	25	22.72	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	1	49	22.95	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	25	0	21.36	0-2	2
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	25	12	21.41	0-2	2
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	25	25	21.21	0-2	2
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	50	0	21.37	0-2	2

Table 8-34
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	1	0	23.49	0	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	1	12	23.65	0	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	1	24	23.88	0	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	12	0	22.29	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	12	6	22.15	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	12	13	22.53	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	25	0	22.55	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.67	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.55	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.83	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.13	0-2	2
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.22	0-2	2
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.74	0-2	2
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.46	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	1	0	23.96	0	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	1	12	23.09	0	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	1	24	23.63	0	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	12	0	22.78	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	12	6	22.29	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	12	13	22.91	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	25	0	22.86	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.92	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.54	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.78	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.50	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.75	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.51	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.64	0-2	2
High	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	1	0	23.53	0	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	1	12	23.65	0	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	1	24	23.31	0	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	12	0	22.16	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	12	6	22.28	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	12	13	22.81	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	25	0	22.67	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.81	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.90	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.90	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.41	0-2	2
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.58	0-2	2
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.10	0-2	2
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.35	0-2	2

Table 8-35
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	1	0	23.48	0	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	1	7	23.61	0	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	1	14	24.00	0	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	8	0	22.18	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	8	4	22.32	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	8	7	22.65	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	15	0	22.72	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.57	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.69	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.74	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.13	0-2	2
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.05	0-2	2
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.89	0-2	2
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.33	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	1	0	23.83	0	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	1	7	23.03	0	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	1	14	23.44	0	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	8	0	22.82	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	8	4	22.47	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	8	7	22.61	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	15	0	22.86	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.87	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.71	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.72	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.66	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.81	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.71	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.58	0-2	2
High	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	1	0	23.68	0	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	1	7	23.73	0	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	1	14	23.35	0	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	8	0	22.11	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	8	4	22.40	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	8	7	23.00	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	15	0	22.52	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.72	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.58	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.99	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.30	0-2	2
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.74	0-2	2
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.35	0-2	2
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.39	0-2	2

Table 8-36
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.36	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.69	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.80	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.21	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.17	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.53	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.54	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.71	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.58	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.84	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.08	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.09	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.08	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.38	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.98	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.03	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.63	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.00	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.30	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.17	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.87	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.90	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.53	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.70	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.67	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.87	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.85	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.64	0-2	2
High	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.62	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.60	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.26	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.09	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.27	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.20	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.58	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.81	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.56	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.59	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.48	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.26	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.06	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.29	0-2	2

Table 8-37
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1860	26140	20	QPSK	1	0	12.65	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	1	50	12.69	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	1	99	12.79	0	0
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	50	0	11.49	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	50	25	11.56	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	50	50	11.57	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	QPSK	100	0	11.49	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	1	0	11.41	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	1	50	11.66	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	1	99	11.44	0-1	1
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	50	0	10.49	0-2	2
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	50	25	10.64	0-2	2
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	50	50	10.65	0-2	2
	1860	26140	20	16QAM	100	0	10.54	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	1	0	12.69	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	1	50	12.75	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	1	99	12.76	0	0
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	50	0	11.48	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	50	25	11.60	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	50	50	11.64	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	QPSK	100	0	11.47	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	1	0	11.59	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	1	50	11.73	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	1	99	11.51	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	50	0	10.51	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	50	25	10.65	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	50	50	10.68	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	20	16QAM	100	0	10.51	0-2	2
High	1905	26590	20	QPSK	1	0	12.82	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	1	50	12.98	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	1	99	**13.00**	0	0
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	50	0	**11.73**	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	50	25	11.70	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	50	50	11.71	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	QPSK	100	0	11.72	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	1	0	11.59	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	1	50	11.65	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	1	99	11.75	0-1	1
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	50	0	10.66	0-2	2
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	50	25	10.73	0-2	2
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	50	50	10.77	0-2	2
	1905	26590	20	16QAM	100	0	10.78	0-2	2

Table 8-38
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	1	0	12.75	0	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	1	36	12.89	0	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	1	74	12.86	0	0
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	36	0	11.60	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	36	18	11.64	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	36	37	11.66	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	QPSK	75	0	11.67	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	1	0	11.61	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	1	36	11.64	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	1	74	11.69	0-1	1
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	36	0	10.53	0-2	2
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	36	18	10.67	0-2	2
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	36	37	10.71	0-2	2
	1857.5	26115	15	16QAM	75	0	10.70	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	1	0	12.75	0	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	1	36	12.73	0	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	1	74	12.81	0	0
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	36	0	11.55	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	36	18	11.64	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	36	37	11.61	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	QPSK	75	0	11.53	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	1	0	11.60	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	1	36	11.63	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	1	74	11.64	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	36	0	10.57	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	36	18	10.65	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	36	37	10.69	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	15	16QAM	75	0	10.62	0-2	2
High	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	1	0	12.74	0	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	1	36	12.89	0	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	1	74	12.92	0	0
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	36	0	11.61	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	36	18	11.64	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	36	37	11.69	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	QPSK	75	0	11.63	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	1	0	11.51	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	1	36	11.61	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	1	74	11.73	0-1	1
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	36	0	10.63	0-2	2
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	36	18	10.64	0-2	2
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	36	37	10.71	0-2	2
	1907.5	26615	15	16QAM	75	0	10.64	0-2	2

Table 8-39
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1855	26090	10	QPSK	1	0	12.73	0	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	1	25	12.78	0	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	1	49	12.89	0	0
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	25	0	11.59	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	25	12	11.72	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	25	25	11.64	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	QPSK	50	0	11.59	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	1	0	11.60	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	1	25	11.60	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	1	49	11.63	0-1	1
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	25	0	10.68	0-2	2
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	25	12	10.72	0-2	2
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	25	25	10.66	0-2	2
	1855	26090	10	16QAM	50	0	10.72	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	1	0	12.77	0	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	1	25	12.74	0	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	1	49	12.89	0	0
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	25	0	11.70	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	25	12	11.70	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	25	25	11.70	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	QPSK	50	0	11.58	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	1	0	11.61	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	1	25	11.63	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	1	49	11.68	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	25	0	10.62	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	25	12	10.70	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	25	25	10.73	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	10	16QAM	50	0	10.74	0-2	2
High	1910	26640	10	QPSK	1	0	12.79	0	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	1	25	12.87	0	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	1	49	12.92	0	0
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	25	0	11.67	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	25	12	11.66	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	25	25	11.66	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	QPSK	50	0	11.70	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	1	0	11.64	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	1	25	11.65	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	1	49	11.71	0-1	1
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	25	0	10.69	0-2	2
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	25	12	10.86	0-2	2
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	25	25	10.63	0-2	2
	1910	26640	10	16QAM	50	0	10.73	0-2	2

Table 8-40
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	1	0	12.82	0	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	1	12	12.86	0	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	1	24	12.86	0	0
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	12	0	11.62	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	12	6	11.65	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	12	13	11.66	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	QPSK	25	0	11.59	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	1	0	11.56	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	1	12	11.52	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	1	24	11.62	0-1	1
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	12	0	10.62	0-2	2
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	12	6	10.65	0-2	2
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	12	13	10.67	0-2	2
	1852.5	26065	5	16-QAM	25	0	10.59	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	1	0	12.77	0	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	1	12	12.90	0	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	1	24	12.89	0	0
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	12	0	11.68	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	12	6	11.64	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	12	13	11.68	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	QPSK	25	0	11.61	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	1	0	11.56	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	1	12	11.59	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	1	24	11.57	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	12	0	10.52	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	12	6	10.65	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	12	13	10.59	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	5	16-QAM	25	0	10.62	0-2	2
High	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	1	0	12.78	0	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	1	12	12.81	0	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	1	24	12.84	0	0
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	12	0	11.64	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	12	6	11.68	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	12	13	11.68	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	QPSK	25	0	11.67	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	1	0	11.65	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	1	12	11.58	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	1	24	11.61	0-1	1
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	12	0	10.67	0-2	2
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	12	6	10.59	0-2	2
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	12	13	10.62	0-2	2
	1912.5	26665	5	16-QAM	25	0	10.78	0-2	2

Table 8-41
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	1	0	12.82	0	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	1	7	12.82	0	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	1	14	12.79	0	0
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	8	0	11.66	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	8	4	11.67	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	8	7	11.62	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	QPSK	15	0	11.62	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	1	0	11.70	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	1	7	11.63	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	1	14	11.65	0-1	1
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	8	0	10.70	0-2	2
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	8	4	10.69	0-2	2
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	8	7	10.74	0-2	2
	1851.5	26055	3	16-QAM	15	0	10.62	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	1	0	12.75	0	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	1	7	12.81	0	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	1	14	12.82	0	0
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	8	0	11.64	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	8	4	11.68	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	8	7	11.64	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	QPSK	15	0	11.58	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	1	0	11.65	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	1	7	11.67	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	1	14	11.68	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	8	0	10.61	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	8	4	10.64	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	8	7	10.68	0-2	2
	1882.5	26365	3	16-QAM	15	0	10.60	0-2	2
High	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	1	0	12.73	0	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	1	7	12.65	0	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	1	14	12.71	0	0
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	8	0	11.72	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	8	4	11.57	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	8	7	11.52	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	QPSK	15	0	11.58	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	1	0	11.67	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	1	7	11.61	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	1	14	11.64	0-1	1
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	8	0	10.60	0-2	2
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	8	4	10.54	0-2	2
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	8	7	10.58	0-2	2
	1913.5	26675	3	16-QAM	15	0	10.60	0-2	2

Table 8-42
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	1	0	12.81	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	1	2	12.80	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	1	5	12.81	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	3	0	12.64	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	3	2	12.73	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	3	3	12.61	0	0
	1850.7	26047	1.4	QPSK	6	0	11.62	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	11.64	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	11.62	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	11.57	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	11.56	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	11.55	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	11.51	0-1	1
	1850.7	26047	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	10.66	0-2	2
Mid	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	1	0	12.79	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	1	2	12.85	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	1	5	12.81	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	3	0	12.67	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	3	2	12.62	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	3	3	12.59	0	0
	1882.5	26365	1.4	QPSK	6	0	11.61	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	11.61	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	11.72	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	11.64	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	11.53	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	11.62	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	11.63	0-1	1
	1882.5	26365	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	10.67	0-2	2
High	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	1	0	12.72	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	1	2	12.78	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	1	5	12.75	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	3	0	12.67	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	3	2	12.60	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	3	3	12.62	0	0
	1914.3	26683	1.4	QPSK	6	0	11.60	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	11.65	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	11.60	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	11.65	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	11.61	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	11.52	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	11.50	0-1	1
	1914.3	26683	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	10.56	0-2	2

8.1.5 LTE Band 41

Table 8-43
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	1	0	23.92	0	0
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	1	50	23.87	0	0
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	1	99	23.76	0	0
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	50	0	22.69	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	50	25	22.76	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	50	50	22.61	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	100	0	22.65	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	1	0	22.63	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	1	50	22.68	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	1	99	22.55	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	50	0	21.56	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	50	25	21.66	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	50	50	21.54	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	100	0	21.55	0-2	2
Low Mid	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	1	0	23.44	0	0
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	1	50	23.46	0	0
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	1	99	23.31	0	0
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	50	0	22.16	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	50	25	22.18	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	50	50	22.06	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	100	0	22.07	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	1	0	22.31	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	1	50	22.28	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	1	99	22.21	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	50	0	21.20	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	50	25	21.23	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	50	50	21.07	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	100	0	21.02	0-2	2
Mid	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	1	0	23.70	0	0
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	1	50	23.61	0	0
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	1	99	23.45	0	0
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	50	0	22.52	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	50	25	22.45	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	50	50	22.31	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	100	0	22.32	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	1	0	22.86	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	1	50	22.27	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	1	99	22.21	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	50	0	21.35	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	50	25	21.47	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	50	50	21.33	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	100	0	21.30	0-2	2
Mid High	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	1	0	23.93	0	0
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	1	50	**23.94**	0	0
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	1	99	23.74	0	0
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	50	0	22.72	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	50	25	**22.78**	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	50	50	22.67	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	100	0	22.63	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	1	0	22.86	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	1	50	22.96	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	1	99	22.57	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	50	0	21.72	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	50	25	21.76	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	50	50	21.62	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	100	0	21.55	0-2	2
High	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	1	0	23.74	0	0
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	1	50	23.74	0	0
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	1	99	23.60	0	0
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	50	0	22.39	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	50	25	22.39	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	50	50	22.26	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	100	0	22.35	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	1	0	22.65	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	1	50	22.65	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	1	99	22.37	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	50	0	21.35	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	50	25	21.36	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	50	50	21.17	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	100	0	21.28	0-2	2

Table 8-44
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	1	0	23.87	0	0
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	1	36	23.93	0	0
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	1	74	23.78	0	0
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	36	0	22.57	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	36	18	22.54	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	36	37	22.64	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	75	0	22.71	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	1	0	22.97	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	1	36	22.92	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	1	74	22.89	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	36	0	21.57	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	36	18	21.55	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	36	37	21.52	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	75	0	21.67	0-2	2
Low Mid	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	1	0	23.42	0	0
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	1	36	23.43	0	0
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	1	74	23.27	0	0
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	36	0	22.14	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	36	18	22.12	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	36	37	22.15	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	75	0	22.14	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	1	0	22.11	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	1	36	22.06	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	1	74	22.01	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	36	0	21.14	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	36	18	21.17	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	36	37	21.13	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	75	0	21.42	0-2	2
Mid	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	1	0	23.88	0	0
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	1	36	23.77	0	0
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	1	74	23.59	0	0
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	36	0	22.54	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	36	18	22.52	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	36	37	22.49	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	75	0	22.52	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	1	0	22.43	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	1	36	22.35	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	1	74	22.29	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	36	0	21.60	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	36	18	21.59	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	36	37	21.49	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	75	0	21.56	0-2	2
Mid High	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	1	0	23.98	0	0
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	1	36	23.99	0	0
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	1	74	23.85	0	0
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	36	0	22.87	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	36	18	22.85	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	36	37	22.93	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	75	0	22.93	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	1	0	22.97	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	1	36	22.88	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	1	74	22.80	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	36	0	21.75	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	36	18	21.77	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	36	37	21.70	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	75	0	21.88	0-2	2
High	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	1	0	23.93	0	0
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	1	36	23.81	0	0
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	1	74	23.69	0	0
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	36	0	22.62	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	36	18	22.52	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	36	37	22.54	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	75	0	22.63	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	1	0	22.83	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	1	36	22.70	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	1	74	22.63	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	36	0	21.56	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	36	18	21.53	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	36	37	21.46	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	75	0	21.51	0-2	2

Table 8-45
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	1	0	23.91	0	0
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	1	25	23.96	0	0
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	1	49	23.82	0	0
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	25	0	22.60	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	25	12	22.52	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	25	25	22.64	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	50	0	22.68	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	1	0	22.93	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	1	25	22.88	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	1	49	22.86	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	25	0	21.61	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	25	12	21.56	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	25	25	21.55	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	50	0	21.71	0-2	2
Low Mid	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	1	0	23.39	0	0
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	1	25	23.43	0	0
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	1	49	23.24	0	0
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	25	0	22.15	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	25	12	22.07	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	25	25	22.13	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	50	0	22.17	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	1	0	22.07	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	1	25	22.06	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	1	49	22.01	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	25	0	21.15	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	25	12	21.17	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	25	25	21.15	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	50	0	21.45	0-2	2
Mid	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	1	0	23.88	0	0
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	1	25	23.75	0	0
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	1	49	23.59	0	0
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	25	0	22.52	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	25	12	22.51	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	25	25	22.47	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	50	0	22.54	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	1	0	22.44	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	1	25	22.33	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	1	49	22.25	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	25	0	21.61	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	25	12	21.63	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	25	25	21.49	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	50	0	21.60	0-2	2
Mid High	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	1	0	23.98	0	0
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	1	25	23.99	0	0
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	1	49	23.87	0	0
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	25	0	22.88	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	25	12	22.85	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	25	25	22.95	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	50	0	22.95	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	1	0	22.98	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	1	25	22.90	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	1	49	22.80	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	25	0	21.75	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	25	12	21.75	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	25	25	21.66	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	50	0	21.92	0-2	2
High	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	1	0	23.92	0	0
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	1	25	23.79	0	0
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	1	49	23.68	0	0
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	25	0	22.60	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	25	12	22.60	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	25	25	22.52	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	50	0	22.65	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	1	0	22.83	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	1	25	22.70	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	1	49	22.64	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	25	0	21.57	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	25	12	21.55	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	25	25	21.49	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	50	0	21.47	0-2	2

Table 8-46
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	1	0	23.93	0	0
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	1	12	23.95	0	0
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	1	24	23.80	0	0
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	12	0	22.58	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	12	6	22.58	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	12	13	22.60	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	25	0	22.65	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.92	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.90	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.85	0-1	1
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.60	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.56	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.54	0-2	2
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.71	0-2	2
Low Mid	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	1	0	23.43	0	0
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	1	12	23.45	0	0
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	1	24	23.21	0	0
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	12	0	22.11	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	12	6	22.11	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	12	13	22.13	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	25	0	22.18	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.06	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.10	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.04	0-1	1
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.16	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.15	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.11	0-2	2
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.48	0-2	2
Mid	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	1	0	23.92	0	0
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	1	12	23.79	0	0
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	1	24	23.59	0	0
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	12	0	22.55	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	12	6	22.56	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	12	13	22.49	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	25	0	22.58	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.46	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.33	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.27	0-1	1
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.65	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.65	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.47	0-2	2
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.59	0-2	2
Mid High	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	1	0	23.99	0	0
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	1	12	23.98	0	0
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	1	24	23.83	0	0
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	12	0	22.89	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	12	6	22.86	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	12	13	22.91	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	25	0	22.91	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.97	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.89	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.82	0-1	1
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.77	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.73	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.62	0-2	2
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.88	0-2	2
High	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	1	0	23.94	0	0
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	1	12	23.78	0	0
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	1	24	23.71	0	0
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	12	0	22.58	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	12	6	22.54	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	12	13	22.56	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	25	0	22.62	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.80	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.72	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.66	0-1	1
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.60	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.51	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.51	0-2	2
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.44	0-2	2

Table 8-47
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	1	0	**14.42**	0	0
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	1	50	14.35	0	0
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	1	99	14.29	0	0
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	50	0	**14.24**	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	50	25	14.18	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	50	50	14.16	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	20	QPSK	100	0	14.17	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	1	0	14.48	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	1	50	14.46	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	1	99	14.38	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	50	0	14.31	0-2	0
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	50	25	14.28	0-2	0
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	50	50	14.27	0-2	0
	2506.0	39750	20	16QAM	100	0	14.11	0-2	0
Low Mid	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	1	0	13.82	0	0
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	1	50	13.80	0	0
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	1	99	13.67	0	0
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	50	0	13.79	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	50	25	13.72	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	50	50	13.68	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	20	QPSK	100	0	13.74	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	1	0	14.10	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	1	50	13.96	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	1	99	13.92	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	50	0	13.75	0-2	0
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	50	25	13.77	0-2	0
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	50	50	13.73	0-2	0
	2549.5	40185	20	16-QAM	100	0	13.77	0-2	0
Mid	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	1	0	14.20	0	0
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	1	50	14.18	0	0
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	1	99	14.12	0	0
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	50	0	14.15	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	50	25	14.12	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	50	50	14.12	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	20	QPSK	100	0	14.14	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	1	0	14.43	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	1	50	14.30	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	1	99	14.21	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	50	0	14.18	0-2	0
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	50	25	14.17	0-2	0
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	50	50	14.07	0-2	0
	2593.0	40620	20	16-QAM	100	0	14.12	0-2	0
Mid High	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	1	0	14.22	0	0
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	1	50	14.08	0	0
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	1	99	13.94	0	0
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	50	0	14.13	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	50	25	14.02	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	50	50	13.96	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	20	QPSK	100	0	14.04	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	1	0	14.12	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	1	50	14.00	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	1	99	13.84	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	50	0	14.13	0-2	0
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	50	25	14.08	0-2	0
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	50	50	14.05	0-2	0
	2636.5	41055	20	16-QAM	100	0	14.04	0-2	0
High	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	1	0	13.92	0	0
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	1	50	13.76	0	0
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	1	99	13.67	0	0
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	50	0	13.69	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	50	25	13.55	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	50	50	13.51	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	20	QPSK	100	0	13.70	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	1	0	14.14	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	1	50	14.04	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	1	99	13.92	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	50	0	13.71	0-2	0
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	50	25	13.67	0-2	0
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	50	50	13.70	0-2	0
	2680.0	41490	20	16-QAM	100	0	13.57	0-2	0

Table 8-48
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	1	0	14.49	0	0
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	1	36	14.44	0	0
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	1	74	14.32	0	0
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	36	0	14.35	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	36	18	14.36	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	36	37	14.29	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	15	QPSK	75	0	14.31	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	1	0	14.38	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	1	36	14.30	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	1	74	14.22	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	36	0	14.39	0-2	0
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	36	18	14.39	0-2	0
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	36	37	14.31	0-2	0
	2506.0	39750	15	16QAM	75	0	14.36	0-2	0
Low Mid	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	1	0	13.95	0	0
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	1	36	13.92	0	0
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	1	74	13.73	0	0
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	36	0	13.86	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	36	18	13.89	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	36	37	13.84	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	15	QPSK	75	0	13.84	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	1	0	13.74	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	1	36	13.65	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	1	74	13.58	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	36	0	13.87	0-2	0
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	36	18	13.89	0-2	0
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	36	37	13.85	0-2	0
	2549.5	40185	15	16-QAM	75	0	13.81	0-2	0
Mid	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	1	0	14.41	0	0
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	1	36	14.31	0	0
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	1	74	14.19	0	0
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	36	0	14.15	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	36	18	14.22	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	36	37	14.13	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	15	QPSK	75	0	14.15	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	1	0	14.13	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	1	36	14.08	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	1	74	13.84	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	36	0	14.14	0-2	0
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	36	18	14.18	0-2	0
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	36	37	14.12	0-2	0
	2593.0	40620	15	16-QAM	75	0	14.19	0-2	0
Mid High	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	1	0	14.50	0	0
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	1	36	14.45	0	0
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	1	74	14.42	0	0
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	36	0	14.41	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	36	18	14.40	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	36	37	14.39	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	15	QPSK	75	0	14.43	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	1	0	14.48	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	1	36	14.46	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	1	74	14.43	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	36	0	14.49	0-2	0
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	36	18	14.47	0-2	0
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	36	37	14.49	0-2	0
	2636.5	41055	15	16-QAM	75	0	14.43	0-2	0
High	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	1	0	14.41	0	0
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	1	36	14.40	0	0
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	1	74	14.26	0	0
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	36	0	14.20	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	36	18	14.11	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	36	37	14.14	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	15	QPSK	75	0	14.13	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	1	0	14.15	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	1	36	14.08	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	1	74	13.94	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	36	0	14.23	0-2	0
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	36	18	14.18	0-2	0
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	36	37	14.14	0-2	0
	2680.0	41490	15	16-QAM	75	0	14.12	0-2	0

Table 8-49
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	1	0	14.48	0	0
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	1	25	14.45	0	0
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	1	49	14.30	0	0
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	25	0	14.33	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	25	12	14.33	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	25	25	14.27	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	10	QPSK	50	0	14.32	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	1	0	14.37	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	1	25	14.29	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	1	49	14.19	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	25	0	14.38	0-2	0
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	25	12	14.37	0-2	0
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	25	25	14.33	0-2	0
	2506.0	39750	10	16QAM	50	0	14.35	0-2	0
Low Mid	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	1	0	13.94	0	0
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	1	25	13.92	0	0
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	1	49	13.77	0	0
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	25	0	13.83	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	25	12	13.84	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	25	25	13.82	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	10	QPSK	50	0	13.87	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	1	0	13.78	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	1	25	13.69	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	1	49	13.60	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	25	0	13.88	0-2	0
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	25	12	13.85	0-2	0
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	25	25	13.84	0-2	0
	2549.5	40185	10	16-QAM	50	0	13.78	0-2	0
Mid	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	1	0	14.39	0	0
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	1	25	14.32	0	0
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	1	49	14.18	0	0
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	25	0	14.11	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	25	12	14.19	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	25	25	14.15	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	10	QPSK	50	0	14.15	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	1	0	14.12	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	1	25	14.09	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	1	49	13.82	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	25	0	14.16	0-2	0
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	25	12	14.16	0-2	0
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	25	25	14.09	0-2	0
	2593.0	40620	10	16-QAM	50	0	14.23	0-2	0
Mid High	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	1	0	14.49	0	0
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	1	25	14.42	0	0
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	1	49	14.46	0	0
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	25	0	14.42	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	25	12	14.45	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	25	25	14.43	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	10	QPSK	50	0	14.39	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	1	0	14.48	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	1	25	14.50	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	1	49	14.44	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	25	0	14.49	0-2	0
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	25	12	14.49	0-2	0
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	25	25	14.47	0-2	0
	2636.5	41055	10	16-QAM	50	0	14.40	0-2	0
High	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	1	0	14.41	0	0
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	1	25	14.40	0	0
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	1	49	14.28	0	0
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	25	0	14.18	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	25	12	14.17	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	25	25	14.16	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	10	QPSK	50	0	14.11	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	1	0	14.17	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	1	25	14.06	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	1	49	13.97	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	25	0	14.23	0-2	0
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	25	12	14.20	0-2	0
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	25	25	14.12	0-2	0
	2680.0	41490	10	16-QAM	50	0	14.09	0-2	0

Table 8-50
LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	1	0	14.44	0	0
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	1	12	14.44	0	0
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	1	24	14.29	0	0
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	12	0	14.36	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	12	6	14.29	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	12	13	14.30	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	5	QPSK	25	0	14.28	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	1	0	14.33	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	1	12	14.31	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	1	24	14.21	0-1	0
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	12	0	14.39	0-2	0
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	12	6	14.37	0-2	0
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	12	13	14.30	0-2	0
	2506.0	39750	5	16-QAM	25	0	14.35	0-2	0
Low Mid	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	1	0	13.96	0	0
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	1	12	13.92	0	0
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	1	24	13.80	0	0
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	12	0	13.80	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	12	6	13.85	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	12	13	13.81	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	5	QPSK	25	0	13.90	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	1	0	13.82	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	1	12	13.67	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	1	24	13.60	0-1	0
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	12	0	13.84	0-2	0
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	12	6	13.89	0-2	0
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	12	13	13.82	0-2	0
	2549.5	40185	5	16-QAM	25	0	13.81	0-2	0
Mid	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	1	0	14.42	0	0
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	1	12	14.34	0	0
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	1	24	14.19	0	0
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	12	0	14.09	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	12	6	14.11	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	12	13	14.19	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	5	QPSK	25	0	14.15	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	1	0	14.13	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	1	12	14.11	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	1	24	13.85	0-1	0
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	12	0	14.19	0-2	0
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	12	6	14.18	0-2	0
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	12	13	14.13	0-2	0
	2593.0	40620	5	16-QAM	25	0	14.22	0-2	0
Mid High	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	1	0	14.48	0	0
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	1	12	14.43	0	0
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	1	24	14.49	0	0
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	12	0	14.39	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	12	6	14.50	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	12	13	14.43	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	5	QPSK	25	0	14.36	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	1	0	14.50	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	1	12	14.48	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	1	24	14.40	0-1	0
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	12	0	14.46	0-2	0
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	12	6	14.48	0-2	0
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	12	13	14.44	0-2	0
	2636.5	41055	5	16-QAM	25	0	14.39	0-2	0
High	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	1	0	14.44	0	0
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	1	12	14.39	0	0
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	1	24	14.29	0	0
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	12	0	14.22	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	12	6	14.13	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	12	13	14.14	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	5	QPSK	25	0	14.08	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	1	0	14.19	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	1	12	14.08	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	1	24	13.94	0-1	0
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	12	0	14.25	0-2	0
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	12	6	14.18	0-2	0
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	12	13	14.08	0-2	0
	2680.0	41490	5	16-QAM	25	0	14.06	0-2	0

8.1.6 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 8-51
LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

PCC							SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	Modulation Type	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B41	15	2636.5	41055	QPSK	1	36	LTE B41	20	2612.8	40818	24.00	23.99

Table 8-52
LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

PCC							SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	Modulation Type	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B41	15	2636.5	41055	QPSK	1	0	LTE B41	20	2612.8	40818	14.42	14.50

Notes:

1. The device does not support all Rel. 10 Carrier Aggregation features due to modem chipset limitation.
2. The device only supports downlink Carrier Aggregation. Uplink Carrier Aggregation is not supported. Power measurements were performed with two DL carriers for the Release 8 configuration that had the highest output power (across all bandwidths, channels and RB Configurations) for each band
3. This device only supports intraband CA with 2 carriers (LTE B41 (PCC) + LTE B41 (SCC))
4. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to release 8 specifications.

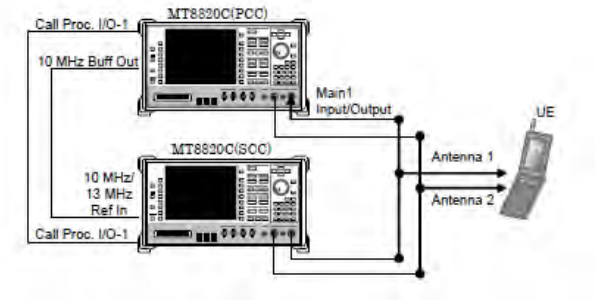


Figure 8-1
Power Measurement Setup

8.2 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 8-53
2.4 GHz Average RF Power Antenna 1

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]	
		IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	**16.96**	15.03
2437	6	16.13	14.44
2462	11	15.65	13.82

Table 8-54
2.4 GHz Average RF Power Antenna 1
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	**11.38**	11.02	10.72
2437	6	10.76	10.74	10.61
2462	11	10.52	10.30	10.27

Table 8-55
2.4 GHz Average RF Power Antenna 2

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]	
		IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	17.21	15.16
2437	6	17.19	15.14
2462	11	**17.23**	15.09

Table 8-56
2.4 GHz Average RF Power Antenna 2
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	9.84	9.48	9.66
2437	6	**9.94**	9.52	9.31
2462	11	9.89	9.33	9.32

Table 8-57
2.4 GHz Average RF Power MIMO
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		ANT1	ANT2	MIMO
2412	1	10.72	9.66	13.23
2437	6	10.61	9.31	13.02
2462	11	10.27	9.32	12.83

Table 8-58
5 GHz (20 MHz Bandwidth) Average RF Power – Antenna 1

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
5180	36	13.15	12.75	12.81
5200	40	13.16	12.80	12.91
5220	44	13.11	12.85	12.91
5240	48	13.13	12.85	13.13
5260	52	13.12	13.10	13.26
5280	56	13.05	12.92	13.34
5300	60	**13.21**	13.09	13.41
5320	64	13.21	13.09	13.47
5500	100	**13.32**	13.16	12.91
5600	120	12.79	12.62	12.71
5620	124	12.91	12.63	12.84
5720	144	12.39	12.48	12.42
5745	149	**13.00**	12.89	13.26
5785	157	12.77	12.85	13.05
5825	165	12.33	12.60	13.14

Table 8-59
5 GHz (80 MHz Bandwidth) Average RF Power – Antenna 1
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11ac
5210	42	7.35
5290	58	**7.81**
5530	106	**7.95**
5610	122	7.61
5690	138	7.30
5775	155	**7.62**

Table 8-60
5 GHz (20 MHz Bandwidth) Average RF Power – Antenna 2

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
5180	36	13.46	13.40	13.45
5200	40	13.43	13.37	13.43
5220	44	13.38	13.34	13.45
5240	48	13.47	13.42	13.27
5260	52	13.19	13.30	13.41
5280	56	**13.29**	13.39	13.19
5300	60	13.22	13.27	13.28
5320	64	13.07	13.25	13.27
5500	100	13.05	13.14	13.27
5600	120	**13.06**	13.10	13.01
5620	124	12.94	13.09	12.91
5720	144	12.75	12.79	12.73
5745	149	**13.08**	13.07	12.99
5785	157	12.95	12.81	12.77
5825	165	12.60	12.82	12.70

Table 8-61
5 GHz (80 MHz Bandwidth) Average RF Power – Antenna 2
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11ac
5210	42	7.47
5290	58	**7.33**
5530	106	**6.95**
5610	122	6.70
5690	138	6.45
5775	155	**6.94**

Table 8-62
5 GHz (80 MHz Bandwidth) Average RF Power – MIMO
Reduced Power – Body at 0.0 cm

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
		ANT1	ANT2	MIMO
5210	42	7.35	7.47	10.42
5290	58	7.81	7.33	10.59
5530	106	7.95	6.95	10.49
5610	122	7.61	6.70	10.19
5690	138	7.30	6.45	9.91
5775	155	7.62	6.94	10.30

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01Wi-Fi SAR v02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

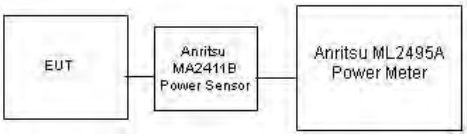


Figure 8-2
Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths < 50 MHz

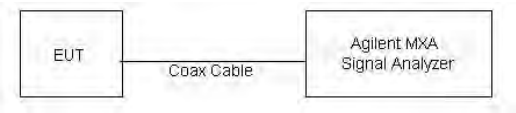


Figure 8-3
Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths > 50 MHz

Table 8-63
Bluetooth Average RF Power

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
			[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	10.71	11.773
2441	1.0	39	**11.96**	15.710
2480	1.0	78	10.61	11.518
2402	2.0	0	6.52	4.485
2441	2.0	39	7.15	5.193
2480	2.0	78	5.81	3.815
2402	3.0	0	6.58	4.545
2441	3.0	39	7.21	5.264
2480	3.0	78	5.87	3.864

Note: The bolded data rate and channel above was tested for SAR.

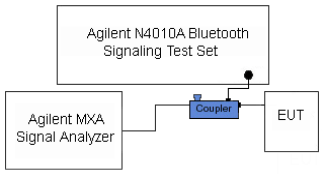


Figure 8-4
Power Measurement Setup

9 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

9.1 Tissue Verification

Table 9-1
Measured Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	%dev σ	%dev ε
7/20/2015	750B	22.1	700	0.912	55.611	0.959	55.726	-4.90%	-0.21%
			710	0.922	55.525	0.960	55.687	-3.96%	-0.29%
			725	0.937	55.393	0.961	55.629	-2.50%	-0.42%
			740	0.951	55.250	0.963	55.570	-1.25%	-0.58%
			755	0.965	55.087	0.964	55.512	0.10%	-0.77%
7/13/2015	835B	22.1	820	0.960	54.543	0.969	55.258	-0.93%	-1.29%
			835	0.974	54.407	0.970	55.200	0.41%	-1.44%
			850	0.988	54.275	0.988	55.154	0.00%	-1.59%
7/13/2015	1750B	22.2	1710	1.445	51.498	1.463	53.537	-1.23%	-3.81%
			1750	1.490	51.327	1.488	53.432	0.13%	-3.94%
			1790	1.538	51.189	1.514	53.326	1.59%	-4.01%
7/13/2015	1900B	21.9	1850	1.482	52.445	1.520	53.300	-2.50%	-1.60%
			1880	1.515	52.334	1.520	53.300	-0.33%	-1.81%
			1910	1.555	52.242	1.520	53.300	2.30%	-1.98%
7/16/2015	2400B	23.3	2400	1.903	51.546	1.902	52.767	0.05%	-2.31%
			2450	1.972	51.360	1.950	52.700	1.13%	-2.54%
			2500	2.040	51.163	2.021	52.636	0.94%	-2.80%
7/19/2015	2400B	22.1	2400	1.927	51.504	1.902	52.767	1.31%	-2.39%
			2450	1.996	51.287	1.950	52.700	2.36%	-2.68%
			2500	2.060	51.055	2.021	52.636	1.93%	-3.00%
			2550	2.130	50.905	2.092	52.573	1.82%	-3.17%
7/13/2015	2600B	22.5	2600	2.137	51.213	2.163	52.509	-1.20%	-2.47%
			2650	2.205	50.972	2.234	52.445	-1.30%	-2.81%
			2700	2.271	50.799	2.305	52.382	-1.48%	-3.02%
07/27/2015	5200B-5800B	23.1	5280	5.381	46.811	5.393	48.906	-0.22%	-4.28%
			5300	5.406	46.940	5.416	48.879	-0.18%	-3.97%
			5500	5.677	46.680	5.650	48.607	0.48%	-3.96%
			5520	5.717	46.683	5.673	48.580	0.78%	-3.90%
			5540	5.737	46.594	5.696	48.553	0.72%	-4.03%
			5600	5.813	46.524	5.766	48.471	0.82%	-4.02%
			5745	6.028	46.299	5.936	48.275	1.55%	-4.09%
			5765	6.042	46.309	5.959	48.248	1.39%	-4.02%
			5785	6.061	46.271	5.982	48.220	1.32%	-4.04%
			5800	6.096	46.230	6.000	48.200	1.60%	-4.09%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

9.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to ±10% of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 9-2
System Verification Results

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	$Deviation_{1g}$ (%)
K	750	BODY	07/20/2015	22.9	22.1	0.200	1003	3288	1.750	8.460	8.750	3.43%
G	835	BODY	07/13/2015	22.7	22.1	0.200	4d132	3318	1.880	9.140	9.400	2.84%
K	1750	BODY	07/13/2015	22.7	22.2	0.100	1051	3288	3.710	37.100	37.100	0.00%
H	1900	BODY	07/13/2015	22.8	21.9	0.100	5d141	3263	4.310	40.000	43.100	7.75%
D	2450	BODY	07/16/2015	23.5	23.3	0.100	719	3209	5.570	51.800	55.700	7.53%
D	2450	BODY	07/19/2015	23.2	23.1	0.100	719	3209	5.550	51.800	55.500	7.14%
D	2600	BODY	07/13/2015	23.3	22.5	0.100	1071	3209	5.520	56.900	55.200	-2.99%
A	5300	BODY	07/27/2015	22.9	23.1	0.050	1191	3914	3.930	79.900	78.600	-1.63%
A	5500	BODY	07/27/2015	23.2	23.1	0.050	1191	3914	4.060	83.100	81.200	-2.29%
A	5600	BODY	07/27/2015	22.9	23.1	0.050	1191	3914	4.070	84.100	81.400	-3.21%
A	5800	BODY	07/27/2015	22.9	23.1	0.050	1191	3914	3.900	78.000	78.000	0.00%

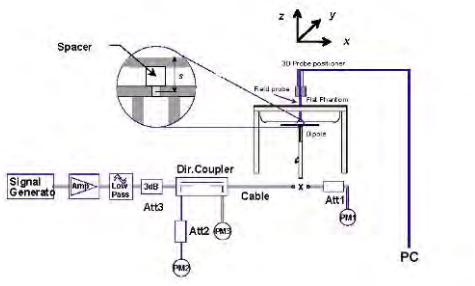


Figure 9-1
System Verification Setup Diagram

Figure 9-2
System Verification Setup Photo

10 SAR DATA SUMMARY

10.1 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

Table 10-1
LTE Band 12 Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.87	-0.03	0	1715	QPSK	1	25	13 mm	back	1:1	0.317	1.030	0.327	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.55	0.04	1	1715	QPSK	25	0	13 mm	back	1:1	0.215	1.109	0.238	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.87	0.02	0	1715	QPSK	1	25	17 mm	top	1:1	0.197	1.030	0.203	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.55	0.07	1	1715	QPSK	25	0	17 mm	top	1:1	0.137	1.109	0.152	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.87	0.20	0	1715	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	right	1:1	0.036	1.030	0.037	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.55	0.20	1	1715	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.016	1.109	0.018	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.87	-0.14	0	1715	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.089	1.030	0.092	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.0	22.55	-0.20	1	1715	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.059	1.109	0.065	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	18.0	17.80	-0.02	0	9128	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	0.496	1.047	0.519	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	17.0	16.54	-0.03	1	9128	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.340	1.112	0.378	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	18.0	17.80	-0.09	0	9128	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	top	1:1	0.609	1.047	0.638	A1
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	17.0	16.54	-0.02	1	9128	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.469	1.112	0.522	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 10-2
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.62	0.03	0	1715	QPSK	1	0	13 mm	back	1:1	0.851	1.091	0.928	A2
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	-0.02	1	1715	QPSK	36	0	13 mm	back	1:1	0.645	1.194	0.770	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.22	-0.03	1	1715	QPSK	75	0	13 mm	back	1:1	0.622	1.197	0.745	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.62	0.00	0	1715	QPSK	1	0	17 mm	top	1:1	0.719	1.091	0.784	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	0.03	1	1715	QPSK	36	0	17 mm	top	1:1	0.517	1.194	0.617	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.62	-0.10	0	1715	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.136	1.091	0.148	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	-0.07	1	1715	QPSK	36	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.119	1.194	0.142	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.62	0.11	0	1715	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.180	1.091	0.196	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.0	22.23	-0.01	1	1715	QPSK	36	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.117	1.194	0.140	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	17.0	16.76	0.04	0	7258	QPSK	1	36	0 mm	back	1:1	0.568	1.057	0.600	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	16.0	15.62	0.03	1	7258	QPSK	36	18	0 mm	back	1:1	0.437	1.091	0.477	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	17.0	16.76	0.06	0	7258	QPSK	1	36	0 mm	top	1:1	0.487	1.057	0.515	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	16.0	15.62	0.15	1	7258	QPSK	36	18	0 mm	top	1:1	0.373	1.091	0.407	
836.50	26915	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.0	23.62	-0.05	0	1715	QPSK	1	0	13 mm	back	1:1	0.775	1.091	0.846	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

Table 10-3
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.46	-0.02	0	1764	QPSK	1	50	13 mm	back	1:1	0.674	1.132	0.763	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.13	0.00	1	1764	QPSK	50	25	13 mm	back	1:1	0.485	1.222	0.593	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.46	-0.01	0	1764	QPSK	1	50	17 mm	top	1:1	0.360	1.132	0.408	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.13	-0.03	1	1764	QPSK	50	25	17 mm	top	1:1	0.260	1.222	0.318	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.46	-0.21	0	1764	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	right	1:1	0.128	1.132	0.145	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.13	-0.05	1	1764	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	right	1:1	0.102	1.222	0.125	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.46	-0.04	0	1764	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.910	1.132	1.030	A3
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.13	-0.06	1	1764	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.653	1.222	0.798	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.00	-0.01	1	1764	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.652	1.259	0.821	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	15.0	14.82	-0.02	0	7128	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.656	1.042	0.684	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	14.0	13.63	-0.02	1	7128	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.518	1.089	0.564	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	15.0	14.82	-0.08	0	7128	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.425	1.042	0.443	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	14.0	13.63	-0.11	1	7128	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	top	1:1	0.324	1.089	0.353	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.46	-0.02	0	1764	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.893	1.132	1.011	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

Table 10-4
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	24.00	-0.12	0	1731	QPSK	1	99	13 mm	back	1:1	0.589	1.000	0.589	A4
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.77	0.05	1	1731	QPSK	50	0	13 mm	back	1:1	0.506	1.054	0.533	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	24.00	0.01	0	1731	QPSK	1	99	17 mm	top	1:1	0.356	1.000	0.356	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.77	0.04	1	1731	QPSK	50	0	17 mm	top	1:1	0.328	1.054	0.346	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	24.00	-0.05	0	1731	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	right	1:1	0.047	1.000	0.047	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.77	-0.02	1	1731	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.031	1.054	0.033	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.0	24.00	0.00	0	1731	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	left	1:1	0.491	1.000	0.491	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.77	-0.05	1	1731	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.409	1.054	0.431	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	13.0	13.00	0.04	0	9333	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1	0.560	1.000	0.560	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	12.0	11.73	0.03	1	9333	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.436	1.064	0.464	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	13.0	13.00	-0.06	0	9333	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	top	1:1	0.312	1.000	0.312	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	12.0	11.73	0.02	1	9333	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1	0.227	1.064	0.242	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 10-5
LTE Band 41 Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.94	-0.06	0	1764	QPSK	1	50	13 mm	back	1:1.58	0.342	1.014	0.347	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	22.78	0.04	1	1764	QPSK	50	25	13 mm	back	1:1.58	0.271	1.052	0.285	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.94	-0.11	0	1764	QPSK	1	50	17 mm	top	1:1.58	0.058	1.014	0.059	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	22.78	-0.05	1	1764	QPSK	50	25	17 mm	top	1:1.58	0.045	1.052	0.047	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.94	0.02	0	1764	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	right	1:1.58	0.442	1.014	0.448	A5
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	22.78	0.00	1	1764	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	right	1:1.58	0.349	1.052	0.367	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.94	-0.10	0	1764	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	left	1:1.58	0.005	1.014	0.005	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	22.78	0.11	1	1764	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	left	1:1.58	0.004	1.052	0.004	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	14.5	14.42	-0.20	0	1723	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.386	1.019	0.393	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	14.5	14.24	-0.20	0	1723	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.368	1.062	0.391	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	14.5	14.42	0.07	0	1723	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.105	1.019	0.107	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	14.5	14.24	0.05	0	1723	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	top	1:1.58	0.101	1.062	0.107	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 10-6
DTS Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.96	-0.04	14 mm	1	1764	1	back	100.0	0.228	1.132	1.000	0.258	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	11.5	11.38	0.02	0 mm	1	1764	1	back	100.0	0.690	1.028	1.000	0.709	A6
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.96	0.05	4 mm	1	1764	1	bottom	100.0	0.066	1.132	1.000	0.075	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	11.5	11.38	-0.12	0 mm	1	1764	1	bottom	100.0	0.049	1.028	1.000	0.050	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.96	0.01	4 mm	1	1764	1	right	100.0	0.149	1.132	1.000	0.169	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	11.5	11.38	-0.07	0 mm	1	1764	1	right	100.0	0.092	1.028	1.000	0.095	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.96	-0.04	0 mm	1	1764	1	left	100.0	0.020	1.132	1.000	0.023	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.23	-0.21	14 mm	2	1764	1	back	100.0	0.117	1.064	1.000	0.124	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	10.5	9.94	-0.17	0 mm	2	1764	1	back	100.0	0.650	1.138	1.000	**0.740**	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.23	0.01	4 mm	2	1764	1	bottom	100.0	0.079	1.064	1.000	0.084	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	10.5	9.94	-0.17	0 mm	2	1764	1	bottom	100.0	0.040	1.138	1.000	0.046	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.23	0.20	4 mm	2	1764	1	right	100.0	0.004	1.064	1.000	0.004	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	10.5	9.94	0.13	0 mm	2	1764	1	right	100.0	0.005	1.138	1.000	0.006	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.23	0.20	0 mm	2	1764	1	left	100.0	0.000	1.064	1.000	0.000	

ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT	**Body**
Spatial Peak	**1.6 W/kg (mW/g)**
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population	averaged over 1 gram

Table 10-7
NII Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.21	0.00	14 mm	1	1707	6	back	99.3	0.000	1.069	1.007	0.000	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	8.5	7.81	0.16	0 mm	1	1707	29.3	back	98.5	0.533	1.172	1.016	0.635	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.21	0.00	4 mm	1	1707	6	bottom	99.3	0.000	1.069	1.007	0.000	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	8.5	7.81	0.00	0 mm	1	1707	29.3	bottom	98.5	0.000	1.172	1.016	0.000	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.21	0.00	4 mm	1	1707	6	right	99.3	0.000	1.069	1.007	0.000	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	8.5	7.81	-0.10	0 mm	1	1707	29.3	right	98.5	0.000	1.172	1.016	0.000	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.21	-0.05	0 mm	1	1707	6	left	99.3	0.051	1.069	1.007	0.055	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.29	0.19	14 mm	2	1707	6	back	99.3	0.056	1.050	1.007	0.059	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	7.5	7.33	-0.11	0 mm	2	1707	29.3	back	98.1	0.736	1.040	1.019	**0.780**	A7
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.29	0.20	4 mm	2	1707	6	bottom	99.3	0.037	1.050	1.007	0.039	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	7.5	7.33	0.08	0 mm	2	1707	29.3	bottom	98.1	0.009	1.040	1.019	0.009	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.29	0.00	4 mm	2	1707	6	right	99.3	0.000	1.050	1.007	0.000	
5290	58	802.11ac	OFDM	80	7.5	7.33	0.00	0 mm	2	1707	29.3	right	98.1	0.002	1.040	1.019	0.002	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.29	0.05	0 mm	2	1707	6	left	99.3	0.086	1.050	1.007	0.091	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.32	0.00	14 mm	1	1707	6	back	99.3	0.000	1.042	1.007	0.000	
5530	106	802.11ac	OFDM	80	8.5	7.95	-0.03	0 mm	1	1707	29.3	back	98.5	0.441	1.135	1.016	0.509	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.32	0.00	4 mm	1	1707	6	bottom	99.3	0.000	1.042	1.007	0.000	
5530	106	802.11ac	OFDM	80	8.5	7.95	0.00	0 mm	1	1707	29.3	bottom	98.5	0.000	1.135	1.016	0.000	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.32	0.00	4 mm	1	1707	6	right	99.3	0.000	1.042	1.007	0.000	
5530	106	802.11ac	OFDM	80	8.5	7.95	0.20	0 mm	1	1707	29.3	right	98.5	0.000	1.135	1.016	0.000	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.32	0.14	0 mm	1	1707	6	left	99.3	0.055	1.042	1.007	0.057	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.06	0.10	14 mm	2	1707	6	back	99.3	0.079	1.107	1.007	0.088	
5530	106	802.11ac	OFDM	80	7.5	6.95	-0.12	0 mm	2	1707	29.3	back	98.1	0.474	1.135	1.019	0.548	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.06	0.04	4 mm	2	1707	6	bottom	99.3	0.079	1.107	1.007	0.088	
5530	106	802.11ac	OFDM	80	7.5	6.95	0.06	0 mm	2	1707	29.3	bottom	98.1	0.027	1.135	1.019	0.032	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.06	0.00	4 mm	2	1707	6	right	99.3	0.000	1.107	1.007	0.000	
5530	106	802.11ac	OFDM	80	7.5	6.95	-0.19	0 mm	2	1707	29.3	right	98.1	0.003	1.135	1.019	0.003	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.06	0.08	0 mm	2	1707	6	left	99.3	0.065	1.107	1.007	0.073	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.00	0.00	14 mm	1	1707	6	back	99.3	0.000	1.122	1.007	0.000	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	8.5	7.62	0.00	0 mm	1	1707	29.3	back	98.5	0.317	1.225	1.016	0.394	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.00	0.00	4 mm	1	1707	6	bottom	99.3	0.000	1.122	1.007	0.000	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	8.5	7.62	0.00	0 mm	1	1707	29.3	bottom	98.5	0.000	1.225	1.016	0.000	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.00	0.00	4 mm	1	1707	6	right	99.3	0.000	1.122	1.007	0.000	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	8.5	7.62	0.00	0 mm	1	1707	29.3	right	98.5	0.001	1.225	1.016	0.001	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.00	0.03	0 mm	1	1707	6	left	99.3	0.053	1.122	1.007	0.059	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.08	0.08	14 mm	2	1707	6	back	99.3	0.050	1.102	1.007	0.055	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	7.5	6.94	-0.21	0 mm	2	1707	29.3	back	98.1	0.573	1.138	1.019	0.664	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.08	-0.21	4 mm	2	1707	6	bottom	99.3	0.053	1.102	1.007	0.058	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	7.5	6.94	0.20	0 mm	2	1707	29.3	bottom	98.1	0.012	1.138	1.019	0.014	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.08	0.00	4 mm	2	1707	6	right	99.3	0.000	1.102	1.007	0.000	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	7.5	6.94	-0.05	0 mm	2	1707	29.3	right	98.1	0.003	1.138	1.019	0.003	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	13.5	13.08	0.05	0 mm	2	1707	6	left	99.3	0.059	1.102	1.007	0.065	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 10-8
Bluetooth Body SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.0	11.96	-0.03	0 mm	1764	1	back	1:1	0.354	1.009	0.357	A8
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.0	11.96	-0.17	0 mm	1764	1	bottom	1:1	0.015	1.009	0.015	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.0	11.96	0.07	0 mm	1764	1	right	1:1	0.052	1.009	0.052	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

10.2 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in KDB 616217 D04v01r01, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
6. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 12 for variability analysis.
7. Per FCC KDB 616217 D04 Section 4.3, SAR tests are required for the back surface and edges of the tablet with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 was applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. SAR tests were required for top, right, and left edges for the main antenna, bottom and right edges for BT/WLAN. WLAN SAR tests were additionally performed for left edge for simultaneous transmission analysis.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r03. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 7.3.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r01, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.
5. TDD LTE was tested per FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03 and using the guidance provided in April 2013 TCB workshop notes. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case

transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.

WLAN Notes:

1. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01Wi-Fi SAR v02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 7.4.4 for more information.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01Wi-Fi SAR v02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg. See Section 7.4.5 for more information.
3. Per KDB Publication 248227 D01Wi-Fi SAR v02, SAR for MIMO was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498. Please see Section 11 for complete analysis.
4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

11 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

11.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

11.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 IV.C.1.iii and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

11.3 Body Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 11-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body at 0.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.519	0.709	0.740	1.228	1.259	1.449	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
	Top	0.638	0.400	0.400	1.038	1.038	0.800	1.438	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.050	0.046	0.450	0.446	0.096	0.496	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.037	0.095	0.006	0.132	0.043	0.101	0.138	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.092	0.023	0.000	0.115	0.092	0.023	0.115	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 26 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.600	0.709	0.740	1.309	1.340	1.449	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
	Top	0.515	0.400	0.400	0.915	0.915	0.800	1.315	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.050	0.046	0.450	0.446	0.096	0.496	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.148	0.095	0.006	0.243	0.154	0.101	0.249	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.196	0.023	0.000	0.219	0.196	0.023	0.219	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.684	0.709	0.740	1.393	1.424	1.449	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
	Top	0.443	0.400	0.400	0.843	0.843	0.800	1.243	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.050	0.046	0.450	0.446	0.096	0.496	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.145	0.095	0.006	0.240	0.151	0.101	0.246	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	1.030	0.023	0.000	1.053	1.030	0.023	1.053	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 25 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.560	0.709	0.740	1.269	1.300	1.449	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
	Top	0.312	0.400	0.400	0.712	0.712	0.800	1.112	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.050	0.046	0.450	0.446	0.096	0.496	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.047	0.095	0.006	0.142	0.053	0.101	0.148	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.491	0.023	0.000	0.514	0.491	0.023	0.514	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 41 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.709	0.740	1.102	1.133	1.449	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
	Top	0.107	0.400	0.400	0.507	0.507	0.800	0.907	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.050	0.046	0.450	0.446	0.096	0.496	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.448	0.095	0.006	0.543	0.454	0.101	0.549	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.005	0.023	0.000	0.028	0.005	0.023	0.028	N/A	N/A	N/A

Table 11-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body at 0.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.519	0.635	0.780	1.154	1.299	1.415	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
	Top	0.638	0.400	0.400	1.038	1.038	0.800	1.438	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.000	0.032	0.400	0.432	0.032	0.432	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.037	0.001	0.003	0.038	0.040	0.004	0.041	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.092	0.059	0.091	0.151	0.183	0.150	0.242	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 26 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.600	0.635	0.780	1.235	1.380	1.415	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
	Top	0.515	0.400	0.400	0.915	0.915	0.800	1.315	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.000	0.032	0.400	0.432	0.032	0.432	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.148	0.001	0.003	0.149	0.151	0.004	0.152	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.196	0.059	0.091	0.255	0.287	0.150	0.346	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.684	0.635	0.780	1.319	1.464	1.415	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
	Top	0.443	0.400	0.400	0.843	0.843	0.800	1.243	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.000	0.032	0.400	0.432	0.032	0.432	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.145	0.001	0.003	0.146	0.148	0.004	0.149	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	1.030	0.059	0.091	1.089	1.121	0.150	1.180	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 25 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.560	0.635	0.780	1.195	1.340	1.415	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
	Top	0.312	0.400	0.400	0.712	0.712	0.800	1.112	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.000	0.032	0.400	0.432	0.032	0.432	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.047	0.001	0.003	0.048	0.050	0.004	0.051	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.491	0.059	0.091	0.550	0.582	0.150	0.641	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 41 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.635	0.780	1.028	1.173	1.415	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
	Top	0.107	0.400	0.400	0.507	0.507	0.800	0.907	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom	0.400	0.000	0.032	0.400	0.432	0.032	0.432	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right	0.448	0.001	0.003	0.449	0.451	0.004	0.452	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left	0.005	0.059	0.091	0.064	0.096	0.150	0.155	N/A	N/A	N/A

Table 11-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body at 0.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.519	0.357	0.876
	Top	0.638	0.400	1.038
	Bottom	0.400	0.015	0.415
	Right	0.037	0.052	0.089
	Left	0.092	0.400	0.492

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 26 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.600	0.357	0.957
	Top	0.515	0.400	0.915
	Bottom	0.400	0.015	0.415
	Right	0.148	0.052	0.200
	Left	0.196	0.400	0.596

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.684	0.357	1.041
	Top	0.443	0.400	0.843
	Bottom	0.400	0.015	0.415
	Right	0.145	0.052	0.197
	Left	1.030	0.400	1.430

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 25 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.560	0.357	0.917
	Top	0.312	0.400	0.712
	Bottom	0.400	0.015	0.415
	Right	0.047	0.052	0.099
	Left	0.491	0.400	0.891

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 41 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.357	0.750
	Top	0.107	0.400	0.507
	Bottom	0.400	0.015	0.415
	Right	0.448	0.052	0.500
	Left	0.005	0.400	0.405

Table 11-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Bottom Edge (Body at 0.4 cm)

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3
Bottom Edge	LTE Band 12	0.400	0.075	0.084	0.475	0.484	0.159	0.559
Bottom Edge	LTE Band 26	0.400	0.075	0.084	0.475	0.484	0.159	0.559
Bottom Edge	LTE Band 4	0.400	0.075	0.084	0.475	0.484	0.159	0.559
Bottom Edge	LTE Band 25	0.400	0.075	0.084	0.475	0.484	0.159	0.559
Bottom Edge	LTE Band 41	0.400	0.075	0.084	0.475	0.484	0.159	0.559

Table 11-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Right Edge (Body at 0.4 cm)

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3
Right Edge	LTE Band 12	0.037	0.169	0.004	0.206	0.041	0.173	0.210
Right Edge	LTE Band 26	0.148	0.169	0.004	0.317	0.152	0.173	0.321
Right Edge	LTE Band 4	0.145	0.169	0.004	0.314	0.149	0.173	0.318
Right Edge	LTE Band 25	0.047	0.169	0.004	0.216	0.051	0.173	0.220
Right Edge	LTE Band 41	0.448	0.169	0.004	0.617	0.452	0.173	0.621

Table 11-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Bottom Edge (Body at 0.4 cm)

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3
Bottom Edge	LTE Band 12	0.400	0.000	0.088	0.400	0.488	0.088	0.488
Bottom Edge	LTE Band 26	0.400	0.000	0.088	0.400	0.488	0.088	0.488
Bottom Edge	LTE Band 4	0.400	0.000	0.088	0.400	0.488	0.088	0.488
Bottom Edge	LTE Band 25	0.400	0.000	0.088	0.400	0.488	0.088	0.488
Bottom Edge	LTE Band 41	0.400	0.000	0.088	0.400	0.488	0.088	0.488

Table 11-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Right Edge (Body at 0.4 cm)

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3
Right Edge	LTE Band 12	0.037	0.000	0.000	0.037	0.037	**0.000**	0.037
Right Edge	LTE Band 26	0.148	0.000	0.000	0.148	0.148	**0.000**	0.148
Right Edge	LTE Band 4	0.145	0.000	0.000	0.145	0.145	**0.000**	0.145
Right Edge	LTE Band 25	0.047	0.000	0.000	0.047	0.047	**0.000**	0.047
Right Edge	LTE Band 41	0.448	0.000	0.000	0.448	0.448	**0.000**	0.448

Table 11-8
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body at 1.3 cm)

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Back Side	LTE Band 12	0.327	0.709	0.740	1.036	1.067	1.449	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
Back Side	LTE Band 26	0.928	0.709	0.740	See Note 1	See Note 1	1.449	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
Back Side	LTE Band 4	0.763	0.709	0.740	1.472	1.503	1.449	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
Back Side	LTE Band 25	0.589	0.709	0.740	1.298	1.329	1.449	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03
Back Side	LTE Band 41	0.347	0.709	0.740	1.056	1.087	1.449	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.03

Table 11-9
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body at 1.3 cm)

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)				SPLSR		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3	1+2	1+3	2+3
Back Side	LTE Band 12	0.327	0.635	0.780	0.962	1.107	1.415	See Note 1	0.00	0.01	0.02
Back Side	LTE Band 26	0.928	0.635	0.780	1.563	See Note 1	1.415	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
Back Side	LTE Band 4	0.763	0.635	0.780	1.398	1.543	1.415	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
Back Side	LTE Band 25	0.589	0.635	0.780	1.224	1.369	1.415	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02
Back Side	LTE Band 41	0.347	0.635	0.780	0.982	1.127	1.415	See Note 1	0.01	0.01	0.02

Table 11-10
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body at 1.3 cm)

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Back Side	LTE Band 12	0.327	0.357	0.684
Back Side	LTE Band 26	0.928	0.357	1.285
Back Side	LTE Band 4	0.763	0.357	1.120
Back Side	LTE Band 25	0.589	0.357	0.946
Back Side	LTE Band 41	0.347	0.357	0.704

Table 11-11
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body at 1.4 cm)

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3
Back Side	LTE Band 12	0.327	0.258	0.124	0.585	0.451	0.382	0.709
Back Side	LTE Band 26	0.928	0.258	0.124	1.186	1.052	0.382	1.310
Back Side	LTE Band 4	0.763	0.258	0.124	1.021	0.887	0.382	1.145
Back Side	LTE Band 25	0.589	0.258	0.124	0.847	0.713	0.382	0.971
Back Side	LTE Band 41	0.347	0.258	0.124	0.605	0.471	0.382	0.729

Table 11-12
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body at 1.4 cm)

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3
Back Side	LTE Band 12	0.327	0.000	0.088	0.327	0.415	0.088	0.415
Back Side	LTE Band 26	0.928	0.000	0.088	0.928	1.016	0.088	1.016
Back Side	LTE Band 4	0.763	0.000	0.088	0.763	0.851	0.088	0.851
Back Side	LTE Band 25	0.589	0.000	0.088	0.589	0.677	0.088	0.677
Back Side	LTE Band 41	0.347	0.000	0.088	0.347	0.435	0.088	0.435

Table 11-13
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Top Edge (Body at 1.7 cm)

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3
Top Edge	LTE Band 12	0.203	0.400	0.400	0.603	0.603	0.800	1.003
Top Edge	LTE Band 26	0.784	0.400	0.400	1.184	1.184	0.800	1.584
Top Edge	LTE Band 4	0.408	0.400	0.400	0.808	0.808	0.800	1.208
Top Edge	LTE Band 25	0.356	0.400	0.400	0.756	0.756	0.800	1.156
Top Edge	LTE Band 41	0.059	0.400	0.400	0.459	0.459	0.800	0.859

Table 11-14
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Top Edge (Body at 1.7 cm)

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)			
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	2+3	1+2+3
Top Edge	LTE Band 12	0.203	0.400	0.400	0.603	0.603	0.800	1.003
Top Edge	LTE Band 26	0.784	0.400	0.400	1.184	1.184	0.800	1.584
Top Edge	LTE Band 4	0.408	0.400	0.400	0.808	0.808	0.800	1.208
Top Edge	LTE Band 25	0.356	0.400	0.400	0.756	0.756	0.800	1.156
Top Edge	LTE Band 41	0.059	0.400	0.400	0.459	0.459	0.800	0.859

Table 11-15
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth Top Edge (Body at 1.7 cm)

Configuration	Mode	4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Top Edge	LTE Band 12	0.203	0.400	0.603
Top Edge	LTE Band 26	0.784	0.400	1.184
Top Edge	LTE Band 4	0.408	0.400	0.808
Top Edge	LTE Band 25	0.356	0.400	0.756
Top Edge	LTE Band 41	0.059	0.400	0.459

Notes:

1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was less than 0.04 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05. See Section 11.4 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.
2. When the test separation distance was > 50 mm, an estimated SAR of 0.4 W/kg was used to determine simultaneous transmission SAR exclusion, for configurations excluded per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
3. For SAR summation for body (back side at 13 mm), WLAN SAR values for 0 mm (back side) were used since the 0 mm (back side) test distance for WLAN SAR values were more conservative. Bluetooth SAR values for 0 mm were used since the 0 mm test distance for Bluetooth SAR values were more conservative.
4. For SAR summation for body (back side at 14 mm), LTE SAR values for 13 mm were used since the 13 mm test distance for LTE SAR values were more conservative.
5. For SAR summation for body (right edge at 4 mm), LTE SAR values for 0 mm were used since the 0 mm test distance for LTE SAR values were more conservative.
6. MIMO body SAR is determined by the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR values because the summation represents higher output power and yields more conservative result per KDB 248227 D01Wi-Fi SAR v02.

11.4 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio (shown below) for each pair of antennas is ≤ 0.04, simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula.

$$\text{Distance}_{Tx1-Tx2} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = \frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$$

Table 11-16
Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side at 0 mm

Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	-83.20	-85.40
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	-23.00	-110.60
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	-97.00	-82.00
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	-31.00	-114.00
Reduced LTE B12	-6.00	121.50
Reduced LTE B26	-19.00	111.00
Reduced LTE B4	11.50	109.50
Reduced LTE B25	13.00	105.00
Reduced LTE B41	-78.40	106.80

Table 11-17
Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side at 13 mm

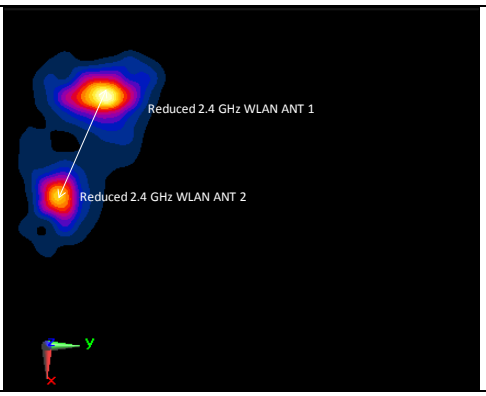
Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)
Max LTE B12	-12.50	121.50
Max LTE B26	-27.50	117.00
Max LTE B4	-3.50	109.50
Max LTE B25	13.00	104.50
Max LTE B41	-77.00	114.00

Table 11-18
SAR Sum to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations

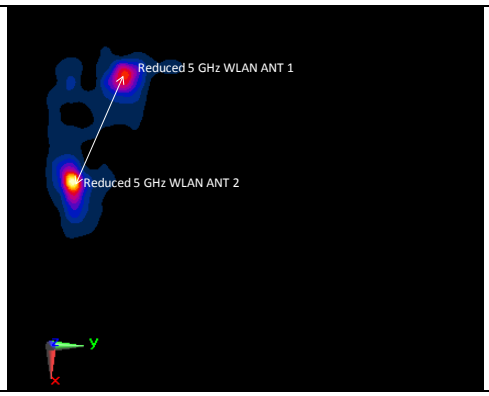
Antenna Pair		Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg)		Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg)	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLS Ratio	Plot Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	a	b	a+b	D_{a-b}	$(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$	
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	0.709	0.740	1.449	65.26	0.03	1
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	0.635	0.780	1.415	73.35	0.02	2
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Max LTE B12	0.709	0.327	1.036	218.65	0.01	3
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Max LTE B12	0.74	0.327	1.067	232.34	0.01	
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Max LTE B12	0.635	0.327	0.962	220.35	0.00	4
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Max LTE B12	0.78	0.327	1.107	236.23	0.01	
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Reduced LTE B12	0.709	0.519	1.228	220.83	0.01	5
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Reduced LTE B12	0.74	0.519	1.259	232.72	0.01	
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Reduced LTE B12	0.635	0.519	1.154	222.92	0.01	6
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Reduced LTE B12	0.78	0.519	1.299	236.82	0.01	
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Max LTE B26	0.709	0.928	1.637	209.92	0.01	7
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Max LTE B26	0.74	0.928	1.668	227.64	0.01	
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Max LTE B26	0.635	0.928	1.563	210.79	0.01	8
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Max LTE B26	0.78	0.928	1.708	231.03	0.01	
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Reduced LTE B26	0.709	0.600	1.309	206.63	0.01	9
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Reduced LTE B26	0.74	0.600	1.340	221.64	0.01	
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Reduced LTE B26	0.635	0.600	1.235	208.17	0.01	10
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Reduced LTE B26	0.78	0.600	1.380	225.32	0.01	
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Max LTE B4	0.709	0.763	1.472	210.57	0.01	11
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Max LTE B4	0.74	0.763	1.503	220.96	0.01	
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Max LTE B4	0.635	0.763	1.398	213.11	0.01	12
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Max LTE B4	0.78	0.763	1.543	225.19	0.01	
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Reduced LTE B4	0.709	0.684	1.393	216.69	0.01	13
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Reduced LTE B4	0.74	0.684	1.424	222.79	0.01	
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Reduced LTE B4	0.635	0.684	1.319	220.10	0.01	14
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Reduced LTE B4	0.78	0.684	1.464	227.51	0.01	
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Max LTE B25	0.709	0.589	1.298	212.88	0.01	15
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Max LTE B25	0.74	0.589	1.329	218.09	0.01	
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Max LTE B25	0.635	0.589	1.224	216.52	0.01	16
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Max LTE B25	0.78	0.589	1.369	222.89	0.01	
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Reduced LTE B25	0.709	0.560	1.269	213.32	0.01	17
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Reduced LTE B25	0.74	0.560	1.300	218.59	0.01	
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Reduced LTE B25	0.635	0.560	1.195	216.95	0.01	18
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Reduced LTE B25	0.78	0.560	1.340	223.38	0.01	
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Max LTE B41	0.709	0.347	1.056	199.50	0.01	19
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Max LTE B41	0.74	0.347	1.087	231.00	0.01	
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Max LTE B41	0.635	0.347	0.982	197.02	0.01	20
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Max LTE B41	0.78	0.347	1.127	232.59	0.01	
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Reduced LTE B41	0.709	0.393	1.102	192.26	0.01	21
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Reduced LTE B41	0.74	0.393	1.133	224.35	0.01	
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Reduced LTE B41	0.635	0.393	1.028	189.71	0.01	22
Reduced 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Reduced LTE B41	0.78	0.393	1.173	225.83	0.01	

Note: The peak SAR separation distances between the WLAN antennas are shown in plots 1 and 2 for 2.4 GHz Reduced WLAN and 5 GHz Reduced WLAN, respectively. These distances are also represented in the other plots to show compliance for scenarios when WLAN MIMO could be operating with the main antenna.

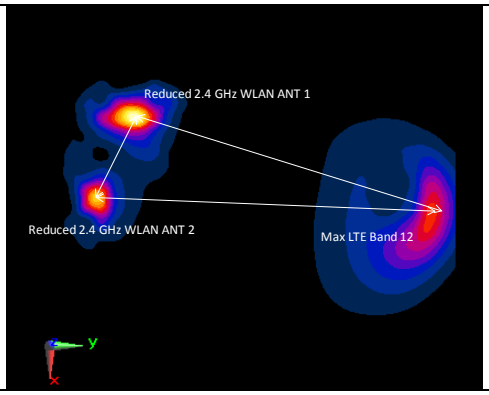
Table 11-19
SAR Sum to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots



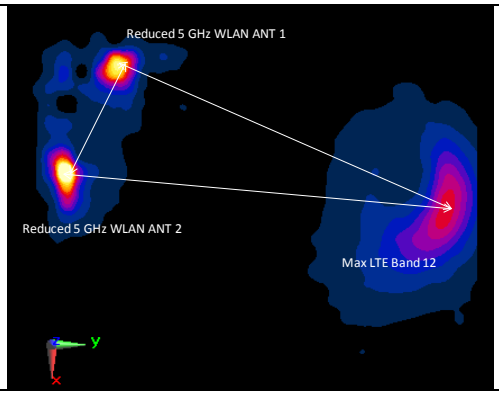
1



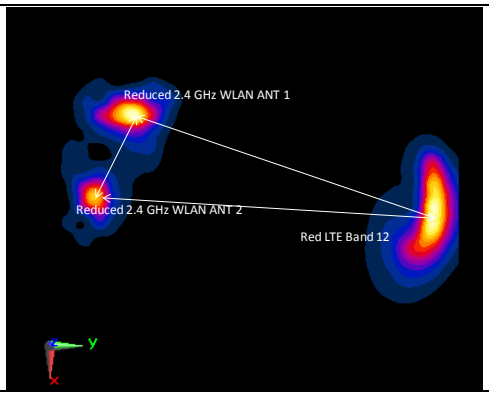
2



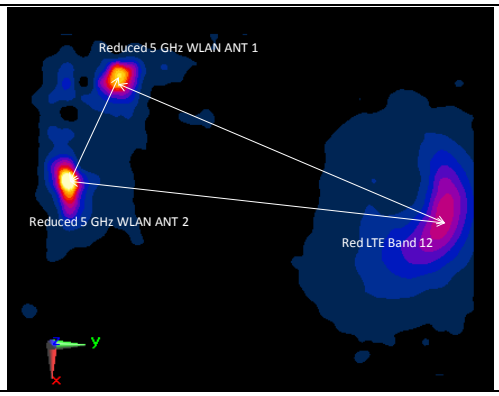
3



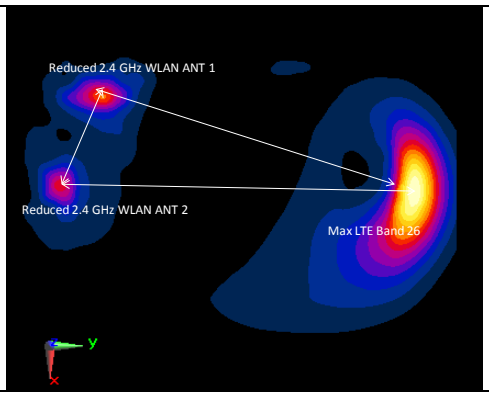
4



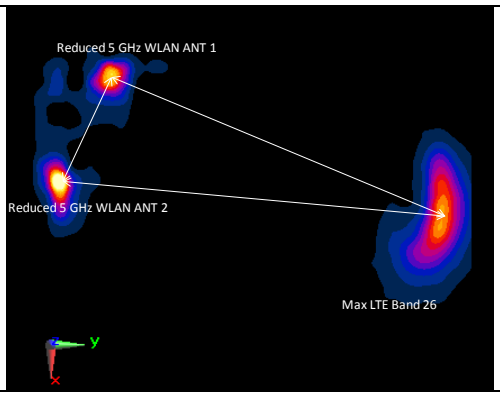
5



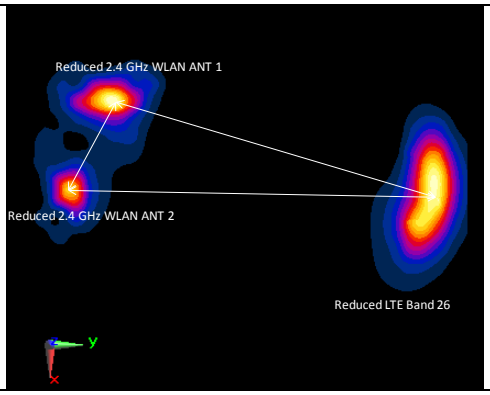
6



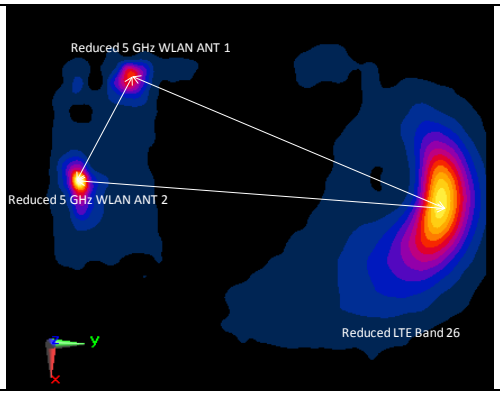
7



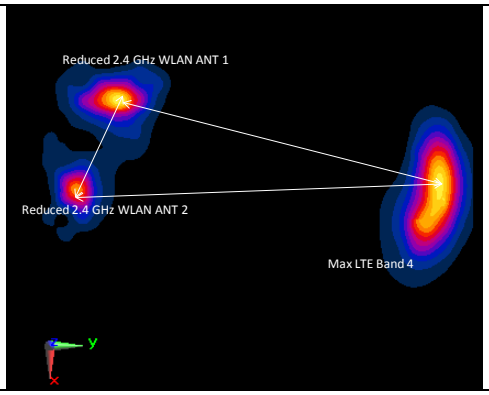
8



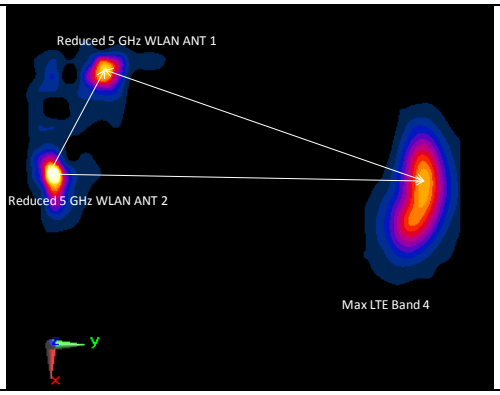
9



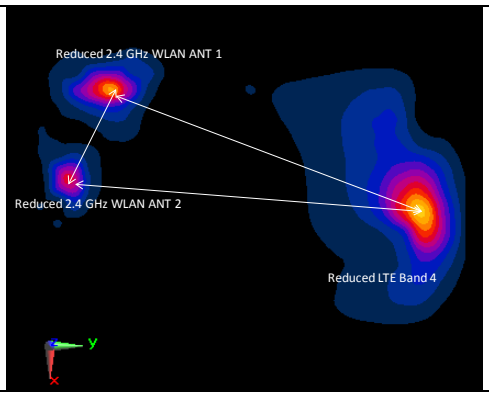
10



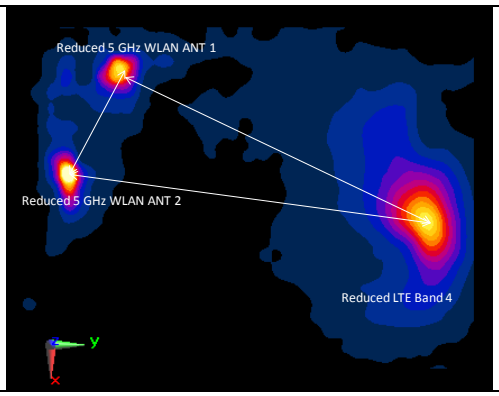
11



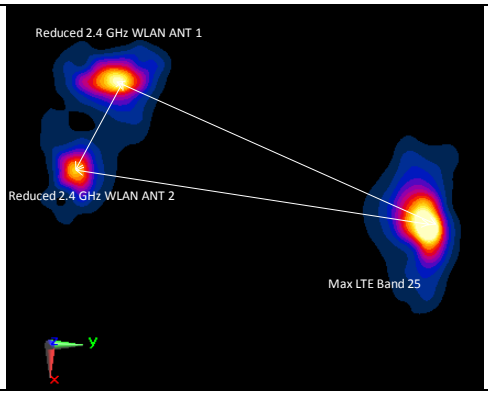
12



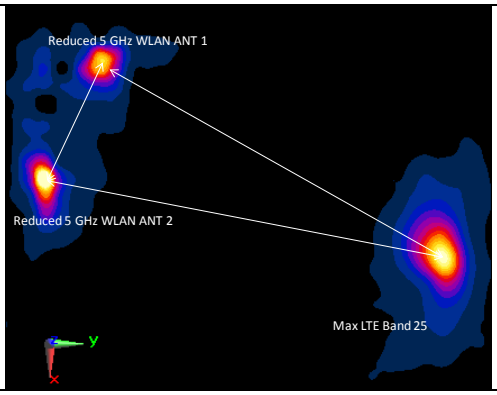
13



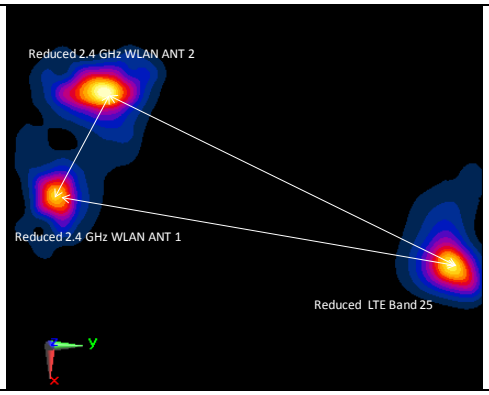
14



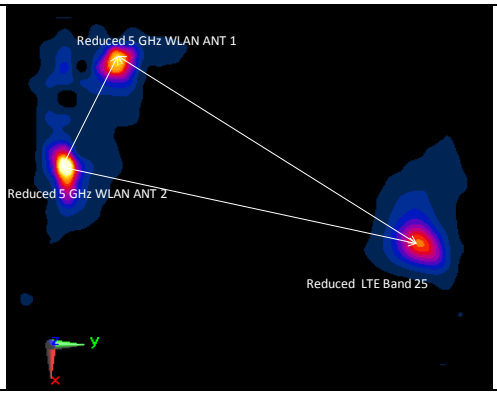
15



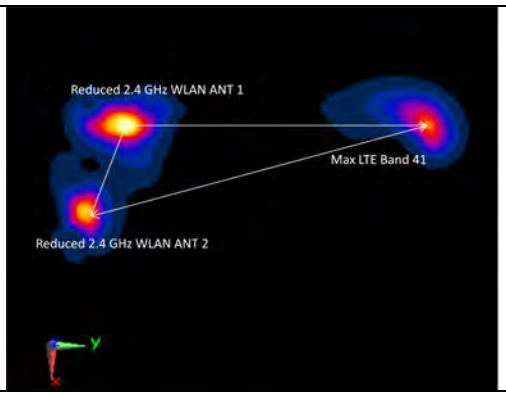
16



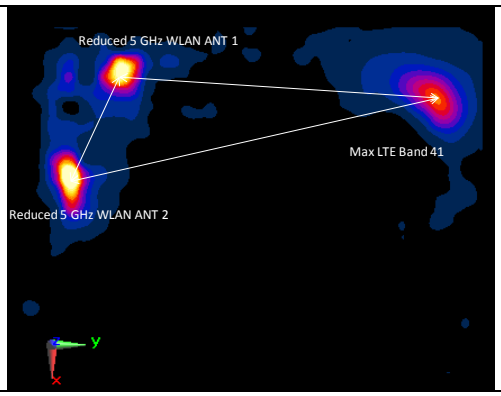
17



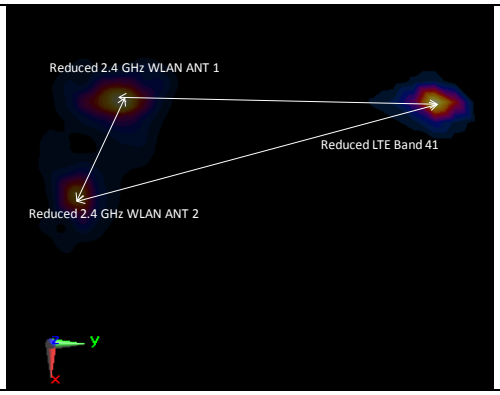
18



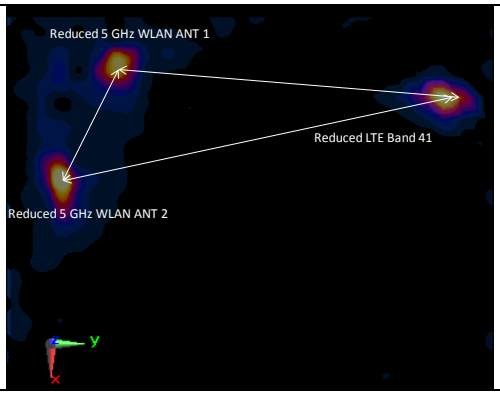
19



20



21



22

11.5 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and SPLSR for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

12 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

12.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 12-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
850	836.50	26915	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	back	13 mm	0.851	0.775	1.10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	1732.50	20175	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	left	0 mm	0.910	0.893	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

12.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2003 was not required.

13 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	MY45470194
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	12/30/2014	Annual	12/30/2015	JP38020182
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	3629U00687
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	MY45091346
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	4/1/2014	Biennial	4/1/2016	MY47270002
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	3/16/2015	Annual	3/16/2016	US40053896
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/27/2014	Annual	10/27/2015	US46470561
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	10/27/2014	Annual	10/27/2015	MY47420603
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	3/16/2015	Annual	3/16/2016	MY47420651
Agilent	8753ES	Network Analyzer	3/20/2015	Annual	3/20/2016	MY40001472
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	1/20/2015	Annual	1/20/2016	US39170122
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	3/12/2015	Annual	3/12/2016	MY40000670
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB46170464
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB44450273
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433977
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433978
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1351001
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1306009
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/31/2013	Biennial	10/31/2015	941001
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	3/10/2015	Annual	3/10/2016	2400
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	3/11/2015	Annual	3/11/2016	5318
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/13/2014	Annual	11/13/2015	1339018
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/17/2014	Annual	11/17/2015	1207364
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/19/2014	Annual	9/19/2015	6201144418
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	11/18/2014	Annual	11/18/2015	6201300731
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	5/29/2015	Annual	5/29/2016	1244512
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	5/29/2015	Annual	5/29/2016	1248508
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M1S5A00-009
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/18/2015	Biennial	3/18/2017	150194895
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/18/2015	Biennial	3/18/2017	150194896
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer	3/5/2015	Biennial	3/5/2017	150149565
Control Company	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	4/29/2014	Biennial	4/29/2016	122014488
Fisher Scientific	15-077-960	Digital Thermometer	12/4/2013	Biennial	12/4/2015	130764551
Fisher Scientific	15-077-960	Digital Thermometer	12/4/2013	Biennial	12/4/2015	130764558
Fisher Scientific	S407993	Long Stem Thermometer	11/4/2013	Biennial	11/4/2015	130671821
Gigatronics	80701A	(0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor	10/30/2014	Annual	10/30/2015	1833460
Gigatronics	8651A	Universal Power Meter	10/30/2014	Annual	10/30/2015	8650319
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264162
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Paternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/21/2015	Biennial	5/21/2017	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	12/4/2014	Annual	12/4/2015	833855/0010
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	3/23/2015	Annual	3/23/2016	836371/0079
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	6/1/2015	Annual	6/1/2016	108843
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	7/9/2015	Annual	7/9/2016	106578
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	22313
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	N/A
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	4/15/2015	Annual	4/15/2016	1051
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	4/14/2015	Annual	4/14/2016	5d141
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/11/2014	Annual	8/11/2015	719
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	10/20/2014	Annual	10/20/2015	1071
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	1/16/2015	Annual	1/16/2016	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/16/2015	Annual	1/16/2016	4d132
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/18/2014	Annual	9/18/2015	1364
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/31/2014	Annual	10/31/2015	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/14/2015	Annual	1/14/2016	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/17/2015	Annual	6/17/2016	859
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	10/21/2014	Annual	10/21/2015	1091
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/12/2014	Annual	8/12/2015	1041
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	SAR Dipole	9/25/2014	Annual	9/25/2015	1191
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/24/2014	Annual	9/24/2015	3288
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	1/23/2015	Annual	1/23/2016	3318
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/10/2015	Annual	2/10/2016	3914
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/19/2015	Annual	3/19/2016	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	5/20/2015	Annual	5/20/2016	3263
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	8/8/2013	Biennial	8/8/2015	130477877

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

All equipment was used within the respective calibration dates.

14 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for frequencies less than 3000 MHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	**IEEE 1528 Sec.**	**Tol. (± %)**	**Prob. Dist.**	**Div.**	**c_i 1gm**	**c_i 10 gms**	**1gm u_i (± %)**	**10gms u_i (± %)**	**v_i**
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)			RSS				12.1	11.7	299
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)			k=2				24.2	23.5	

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

Applicable for frequencies up to 6 GHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	**IEEE 1528 Sec.**	**Tol. (± %)**	**Prob. Dist.**	**Div.**	**c_i 1gm**	**c_i 10 gms**	**1gm u_i (± %)**	**10gms u_i (± %)**	**v_i**
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)			RSS				12.4	12.0	299
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)			k=2				24.7	24.0	

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

15 CONCLUSION

15.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

16 REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.

[4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head Due to Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. -124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.

[21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.

[22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009

[23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07

[24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01Wi-Fi SAR v02

[25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04

[26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04

[27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02

[28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02

[29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.

[30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT817P; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 9128

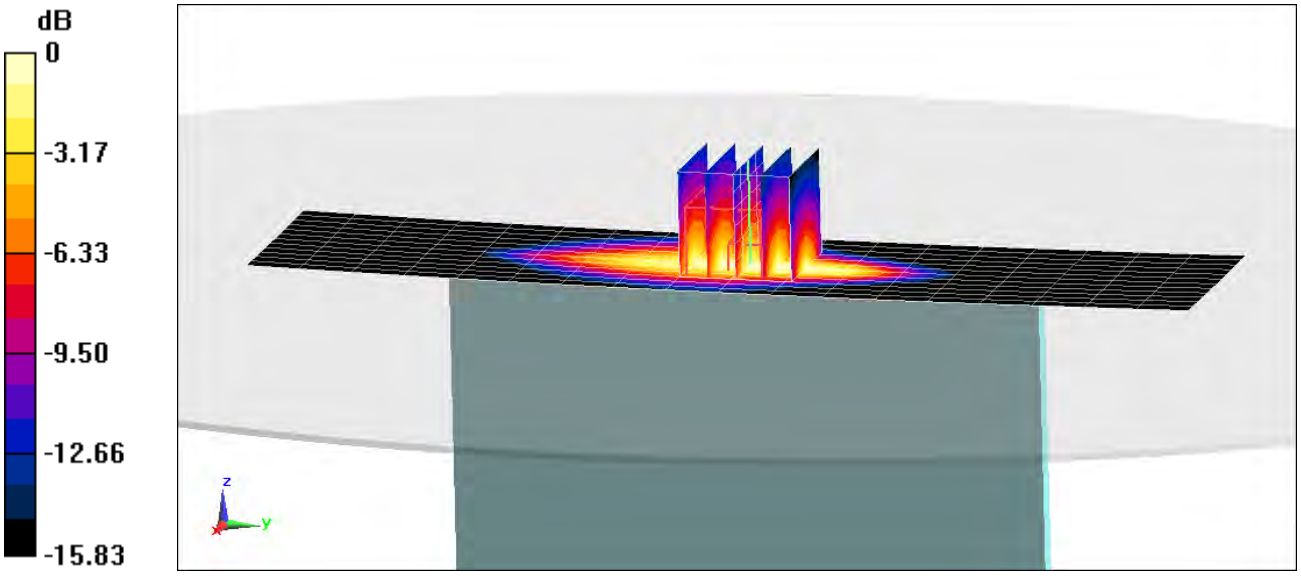
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 707.5 MHz; σ = 0.919 S/m; ε_r = 55.547; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Top Edge, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

Area Scan (13x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 28.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.35 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.609 W/kg



0 dB = 0.845 W/kg = -0.73 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT817P; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 1715

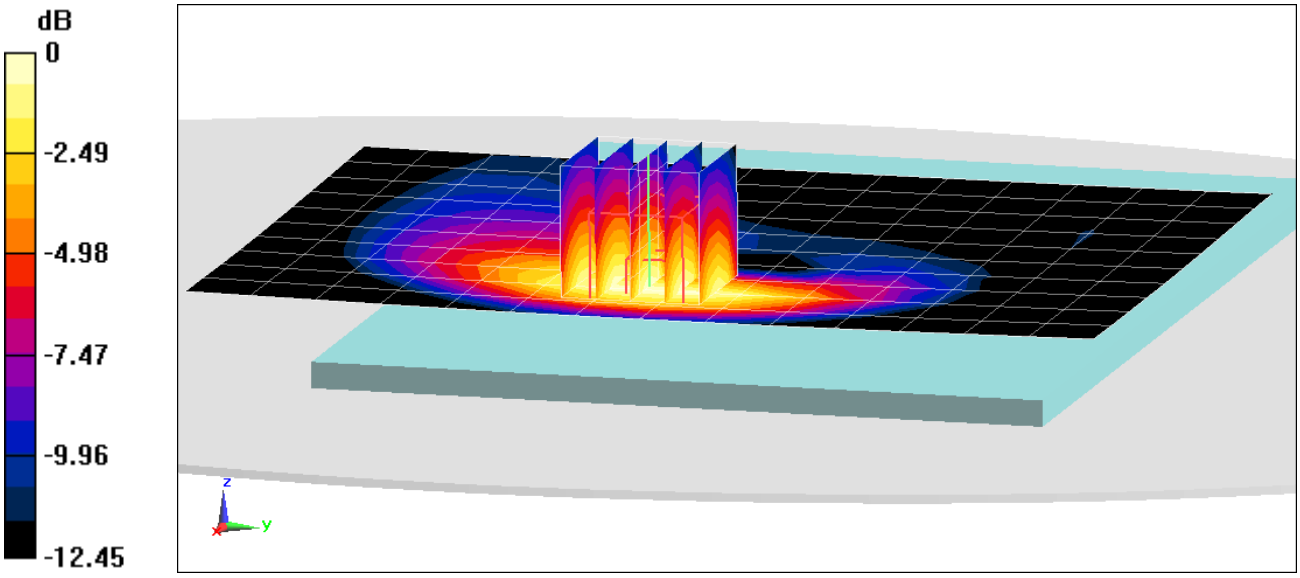
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 836.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.975 S/m; ε_r = 54.394; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.3 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015
Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 26, Body SAR, Back side,15 MHz Bandwidth, Mid.ch, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 30.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.851 W/kg



0 dB = 0.989 W/kg = -0.05 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT817P; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 1764

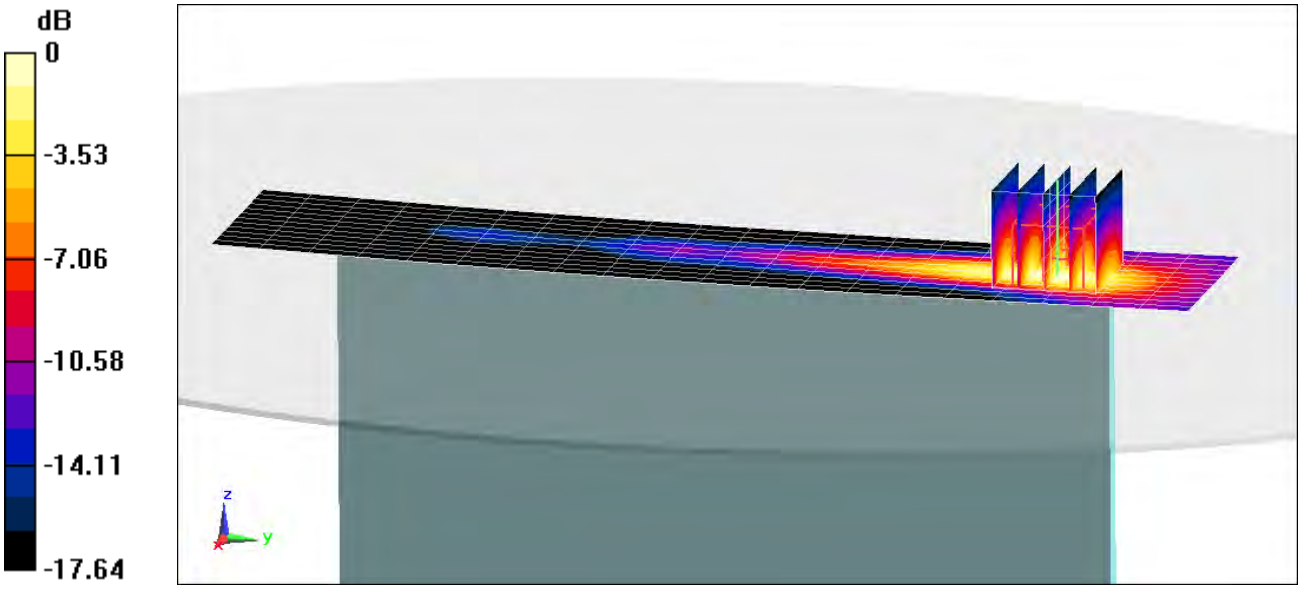
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.402$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.99 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.910 W/kg



0 dB = 1.26 W/kg = 1.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT817P; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 1731

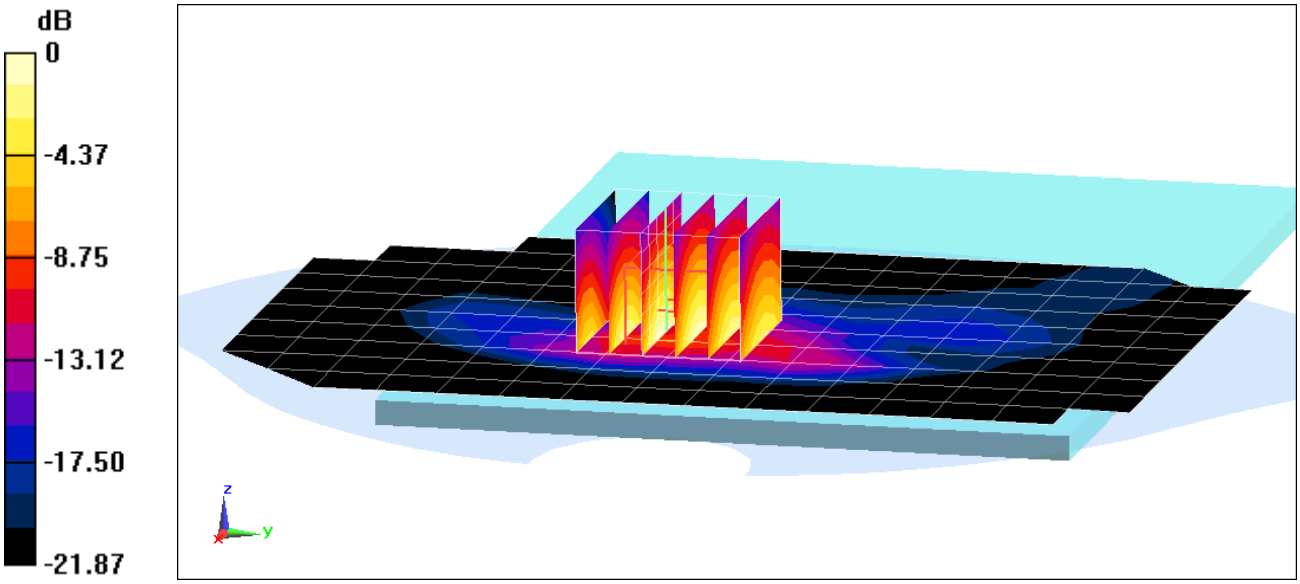
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 1882.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.518$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.326$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.3 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 6/17/2015
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.976 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.589 W/kg



0 dB = 0.694 W/kg = -1.59 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT817P; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 1764

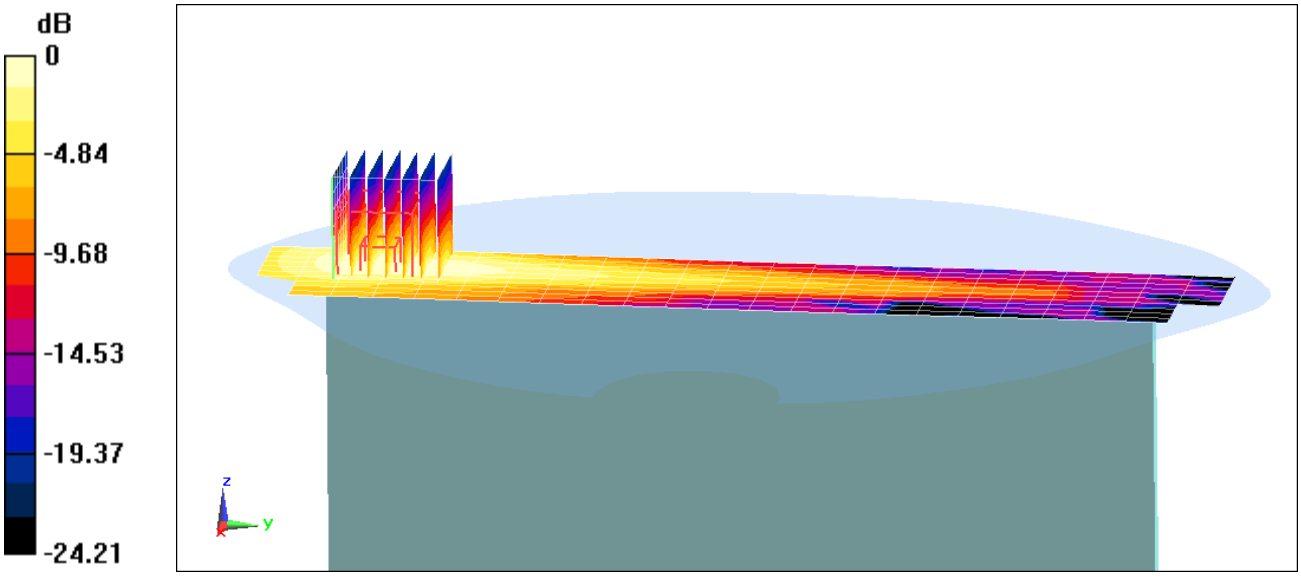
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2636.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Medium: 2600 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2636.5 MHz; σ = 2.187 S/m; ε_r = 51.037; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: LTE Band 41, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid-High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x26x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.81 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.17 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.442 W/kg



0 dB = 0.614 W/kg = -2.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT817P; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 1764

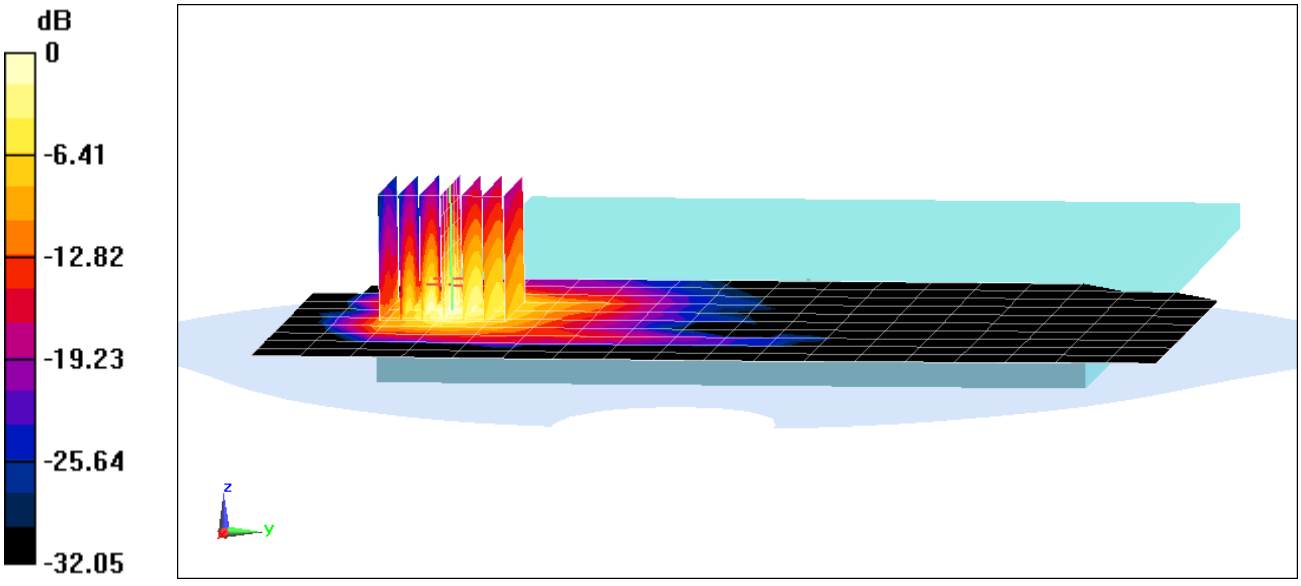
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.92 S/m; ε_r = 51.501; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-16-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.12, 4.12, 4.12); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 01, 1 Mbps, Back Side, Antenna 1

Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 20.45 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.87 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.690 W/kg



0 dB = 0.904 W/kg = -0.44 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMT817P; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 1707

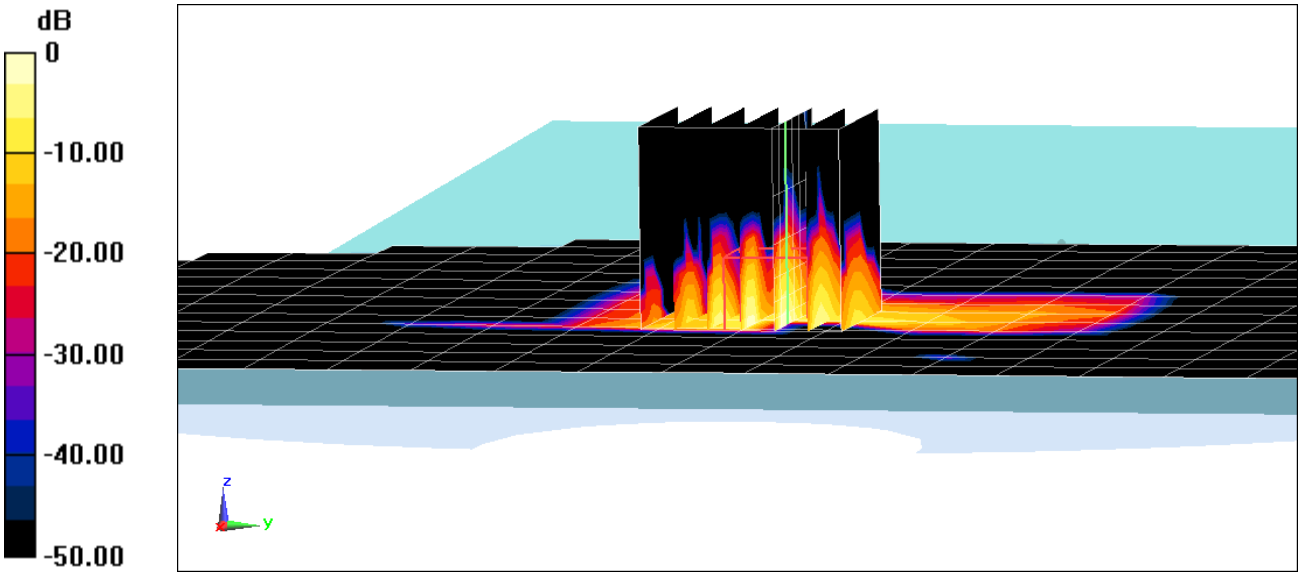
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5290 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5290 MHz; σ = 5.394 S/m; ε_r = 46.876; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-27-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2/10/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/31/2014
Phantom: SAM Sub ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11ac, U-NII-2A, 80 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 58, 29.3 Mbps, Back Side, Antenna 2

Area Scan (21x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 4.590 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.54 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.736 W/kg



0 dB = 2.55 W/kg = 4.07 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMT817P; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 1764

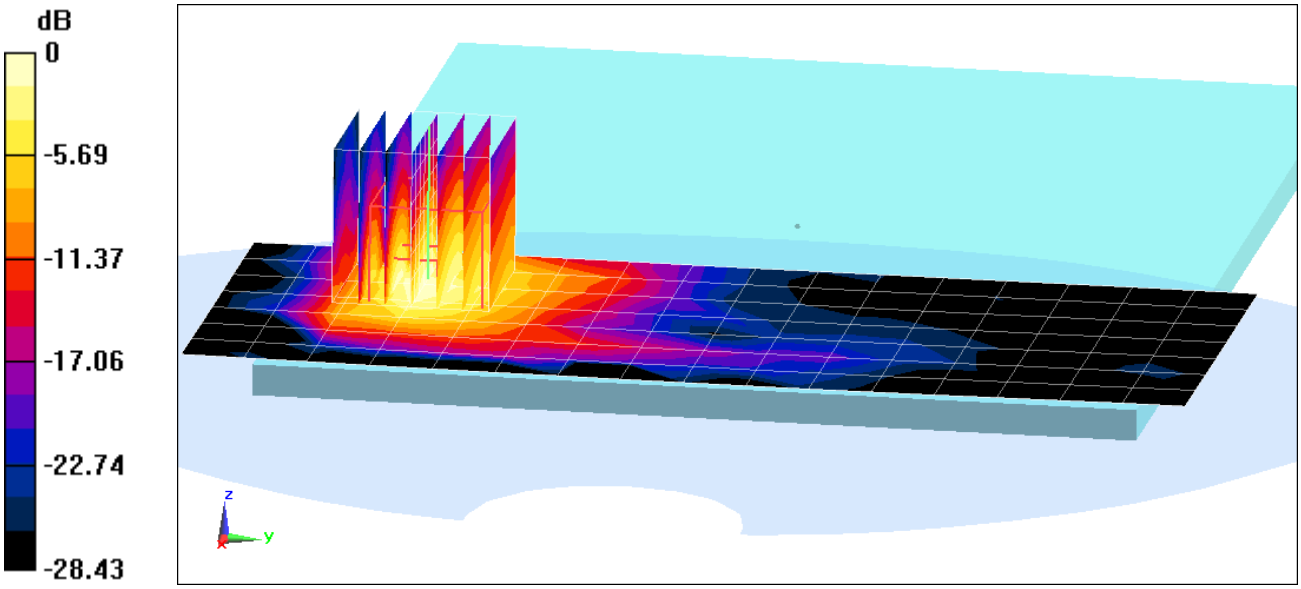
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
$f = 2441$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.984$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.326$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-19-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.12, 4.12, 4.12); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (8x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.958 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.354 W/kg



0 dB = 0.392 W/kg = -4.07 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

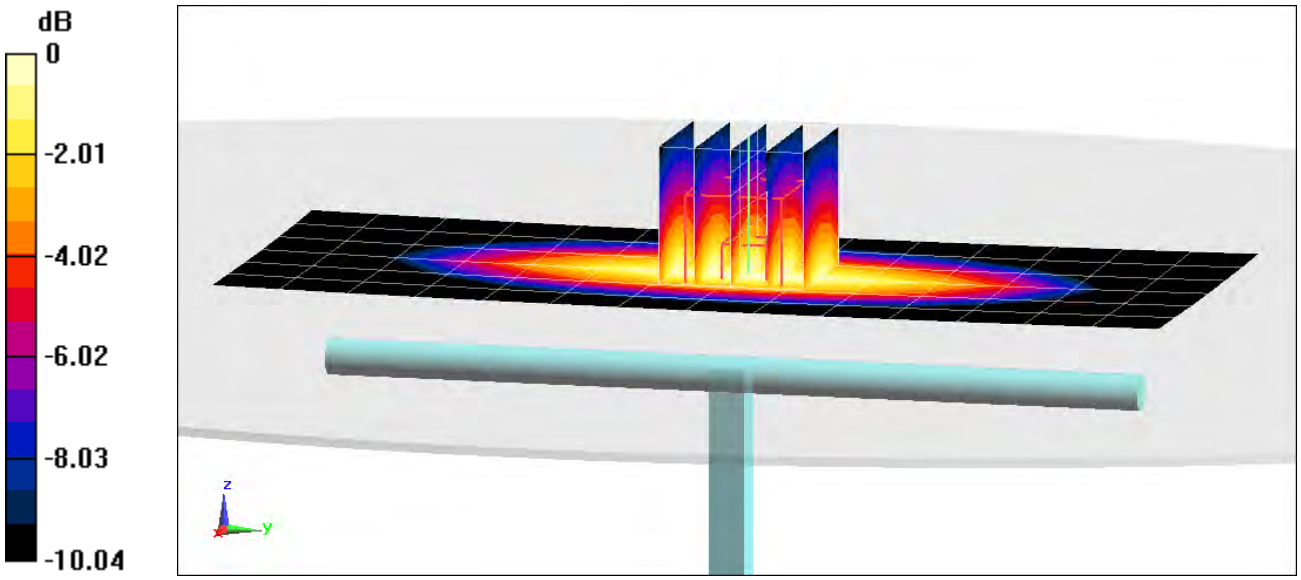
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.96 S/m; ε_r = 55.141; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-20-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 23 dBm (200 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.55 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.75 W/kg
Deviation = 3.43%



0 dB = 2.03 W/kg = 3.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

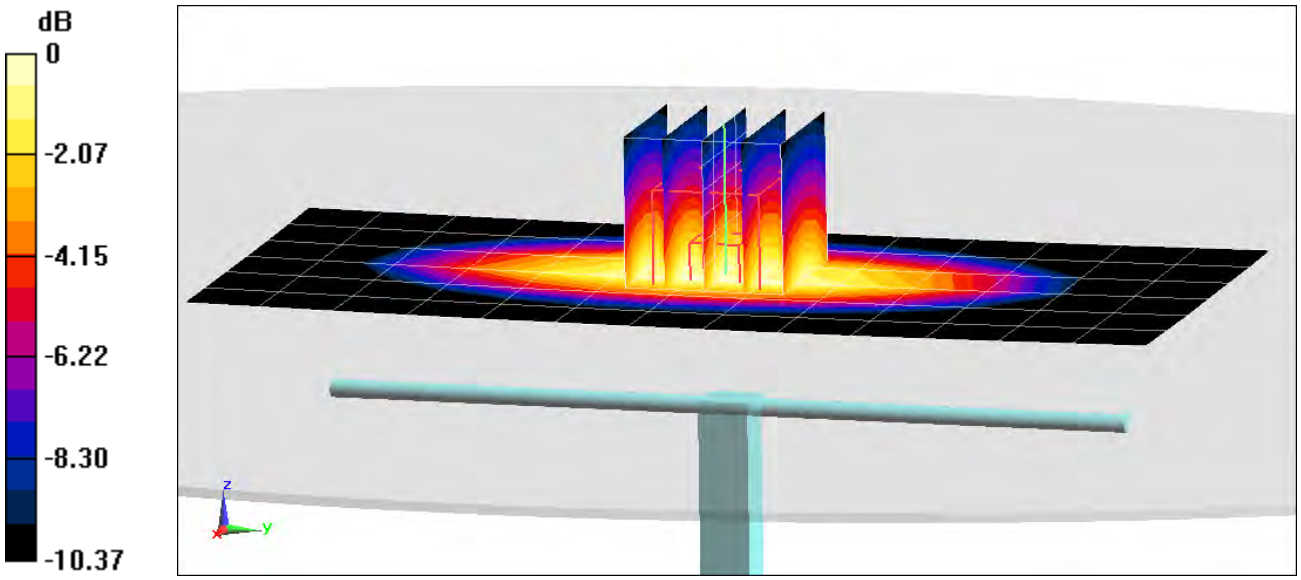
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.974 S/m; ε_r = 54.407; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015
Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 23 dBm (200 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.76 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.88 W/kg
Deviation = 2.84%



0 dB = 2.20 W/kg = 3.42 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

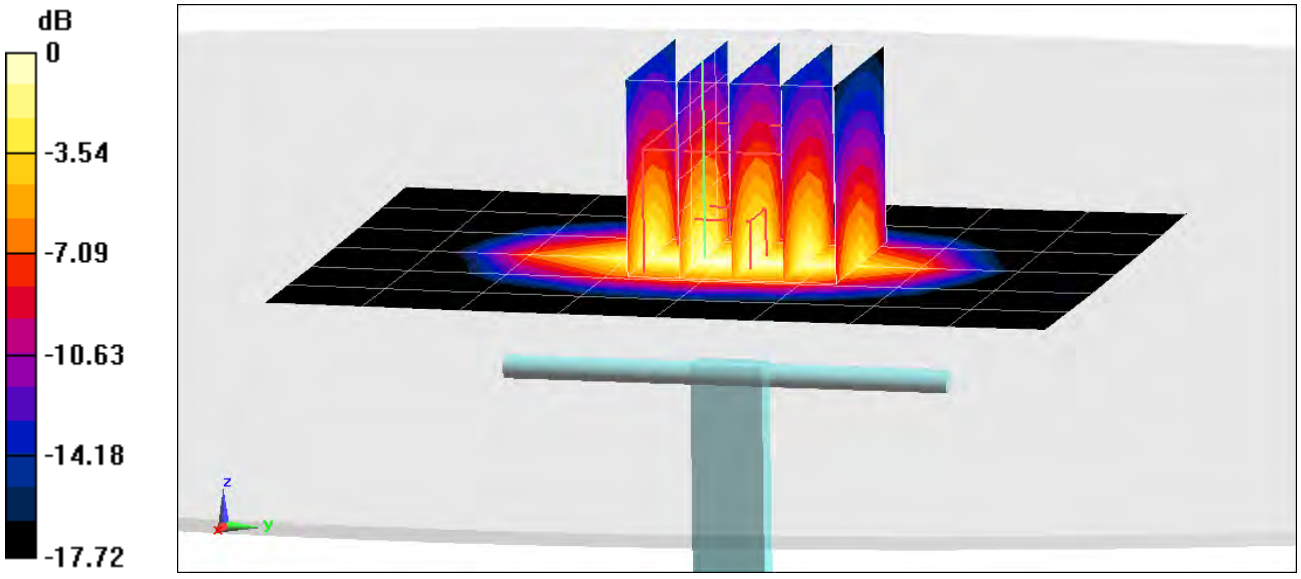
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.49 S/m; ε_r = 51.327; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.03, 5.03, 5.03); Calibrated: 9/24/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2014
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.54 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.71 W/kg
Deviation = 0.00%



0 dB = 4.53 W/kg = 6.56 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

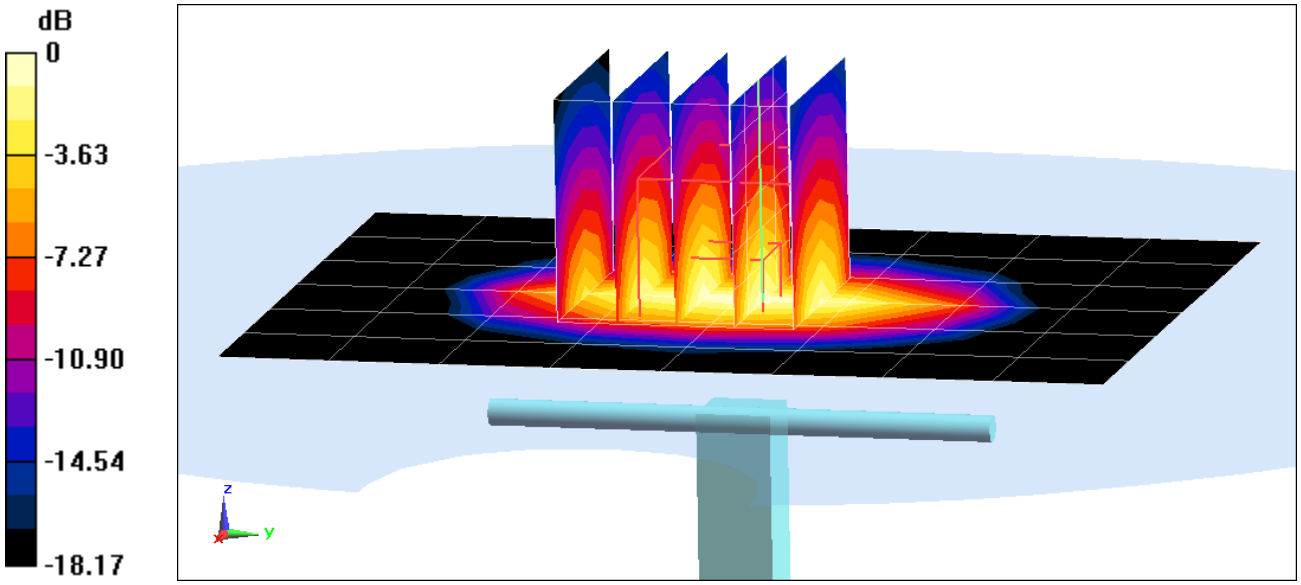
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.542 S/m; ε_r = 52.273; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 6/17/2015
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.60 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.31 W/kg
Deviation = 7.75%



0 dB = 5.37 W/kg = 7.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

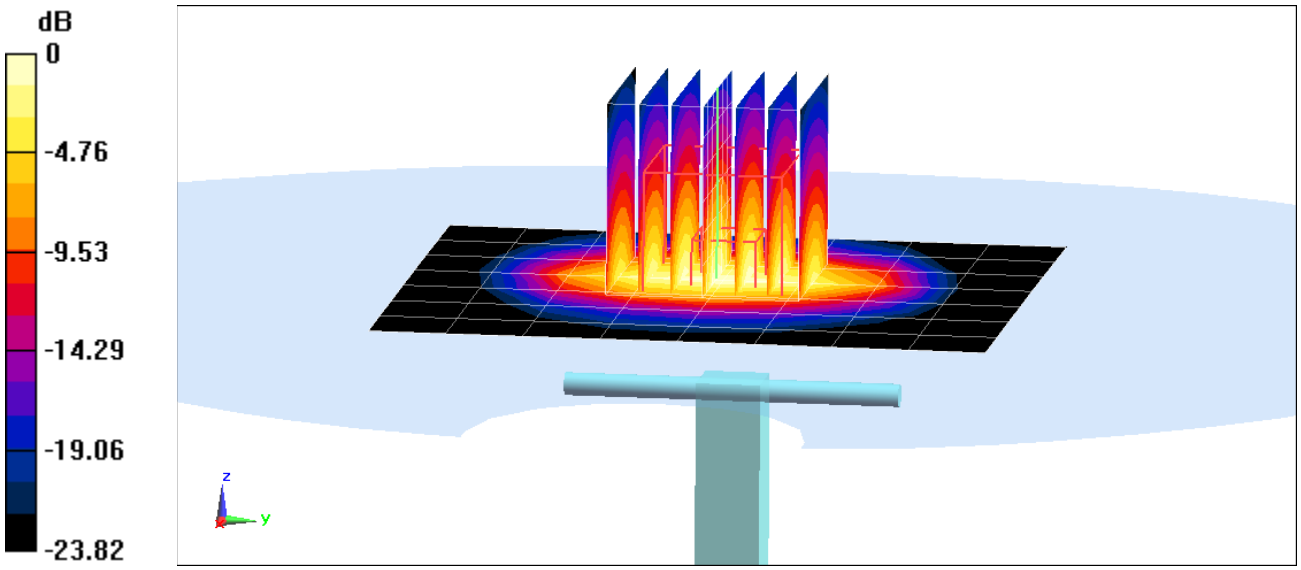
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.972 S/m; ε_r = 51.36; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-16-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.12, 4.12, 4.12); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.57 W/kg
Deviation = 7.53%



0 dB = 7.40 W/kg = 8.69 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1071

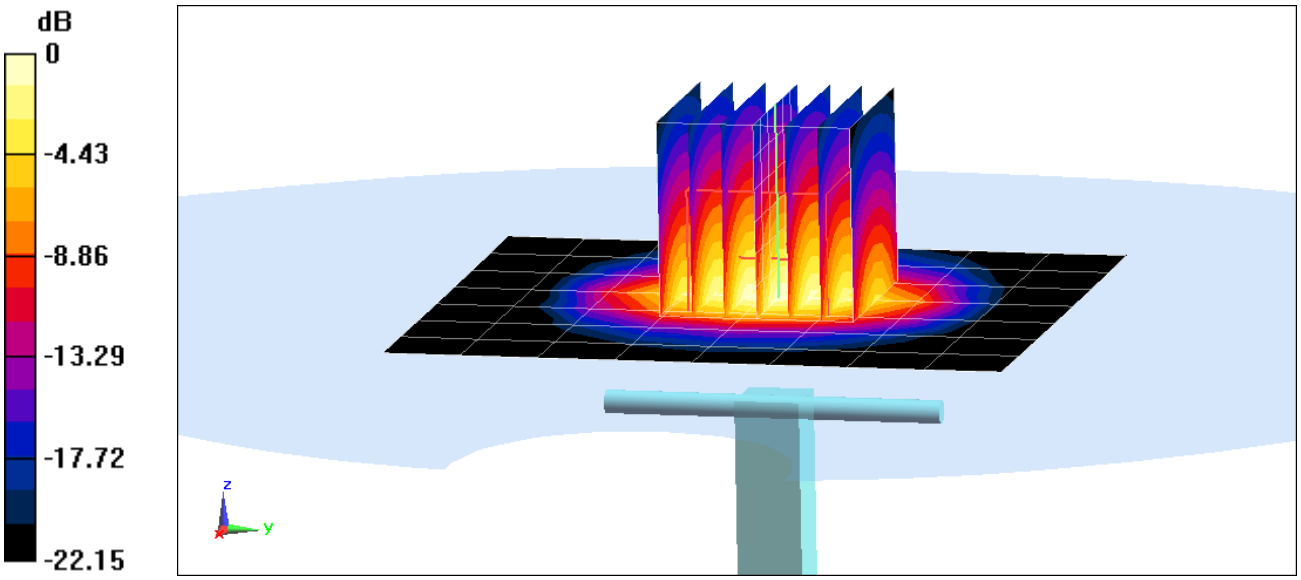
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2600 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.137 S/m; ε_r = 51.213; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2600 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.52 W/kg
Deviation = -2.99%



0 dB = 7.31 W/kg = 8.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

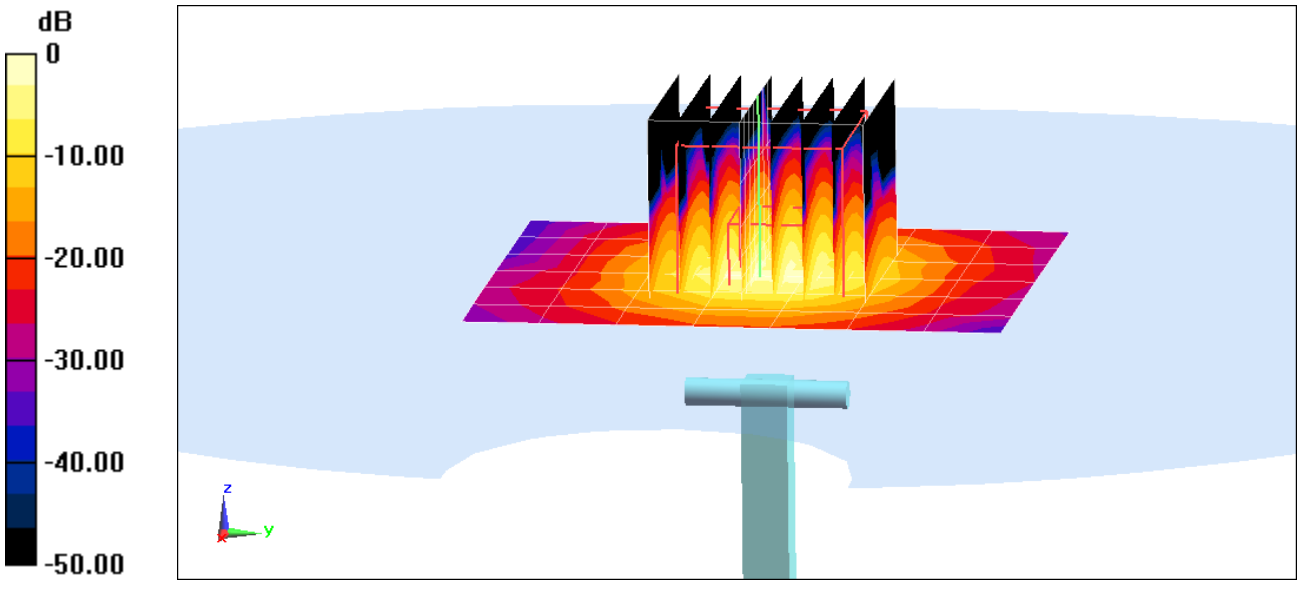
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.406 S/m; ε_r = 46.94; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-27-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2/10/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/31/2014
Phantom: SAM Sub ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 17 dBm (50 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.93 W/kg
Deviation = -1.63%



0 dB = 9.22 W/kg = 9.65 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

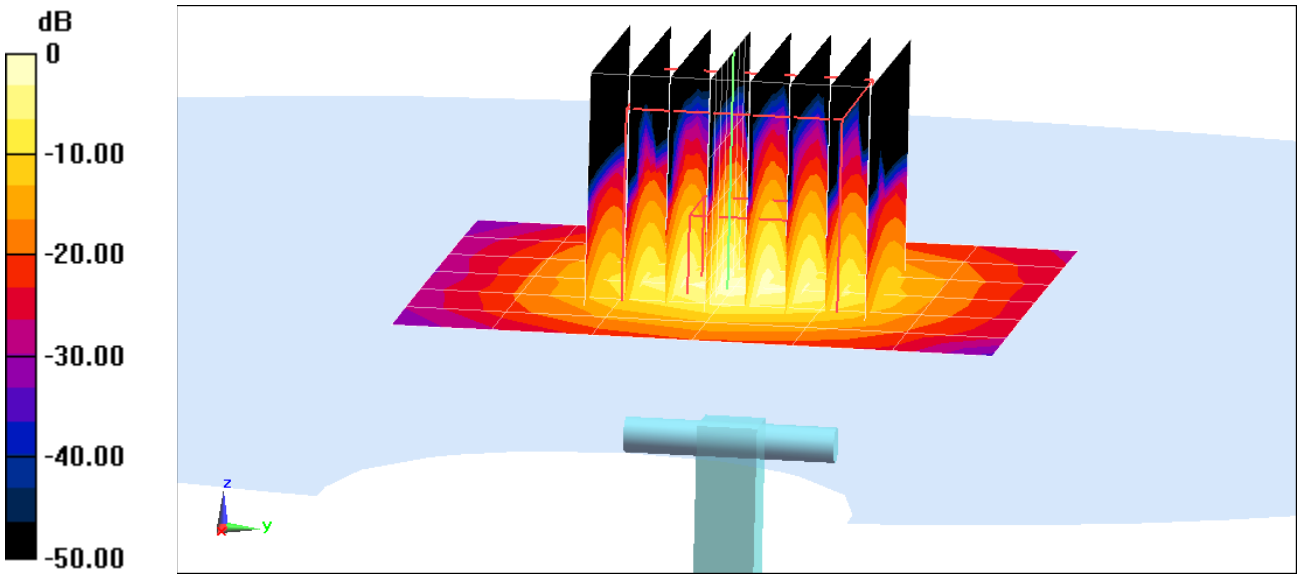
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.677 S/m; ε_r = 46.68; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-27-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(3.91, 3.91, 3.91); Calibrated: 2/10/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/31/2014
Phantom: SAM Sub ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 17 dBm (50 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.06 W/kg
Deviation = -2.29%



0 dB = 9.62 W/kg = 9.83 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

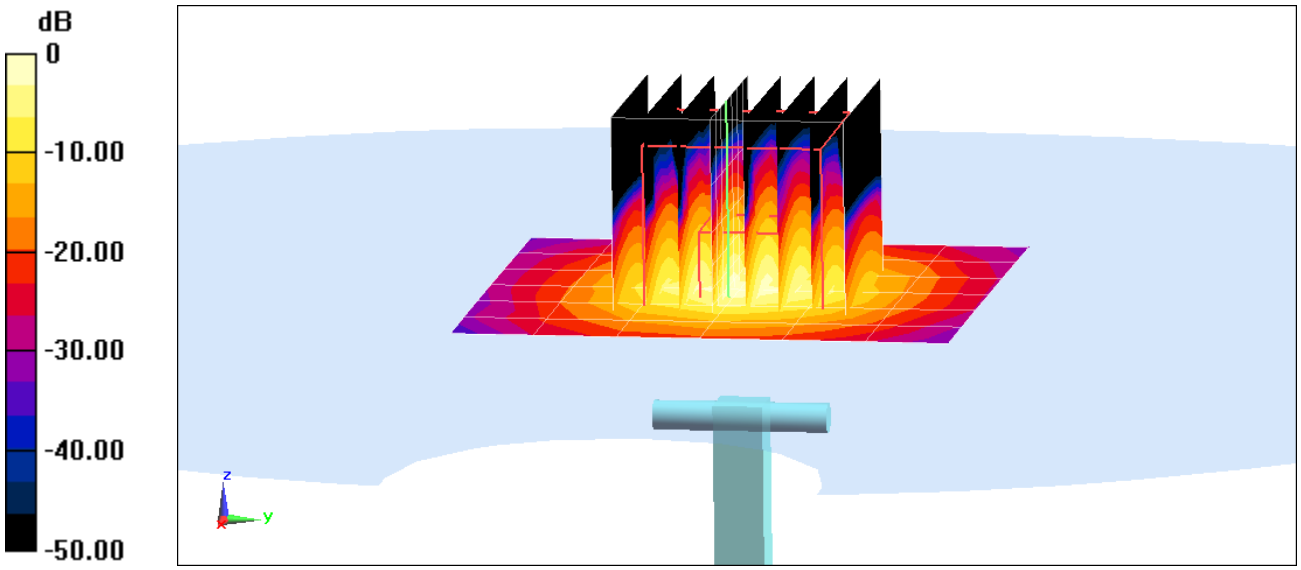
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.813 S/m; ε_r = 46.524; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-27-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2/10/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/31/2014
Phantom: SAM Sub ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5600 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 17 dBm (50 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.07 W/kg
Deviation = -3.21%



0 dB = 9.80 W/kg = 9.91 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

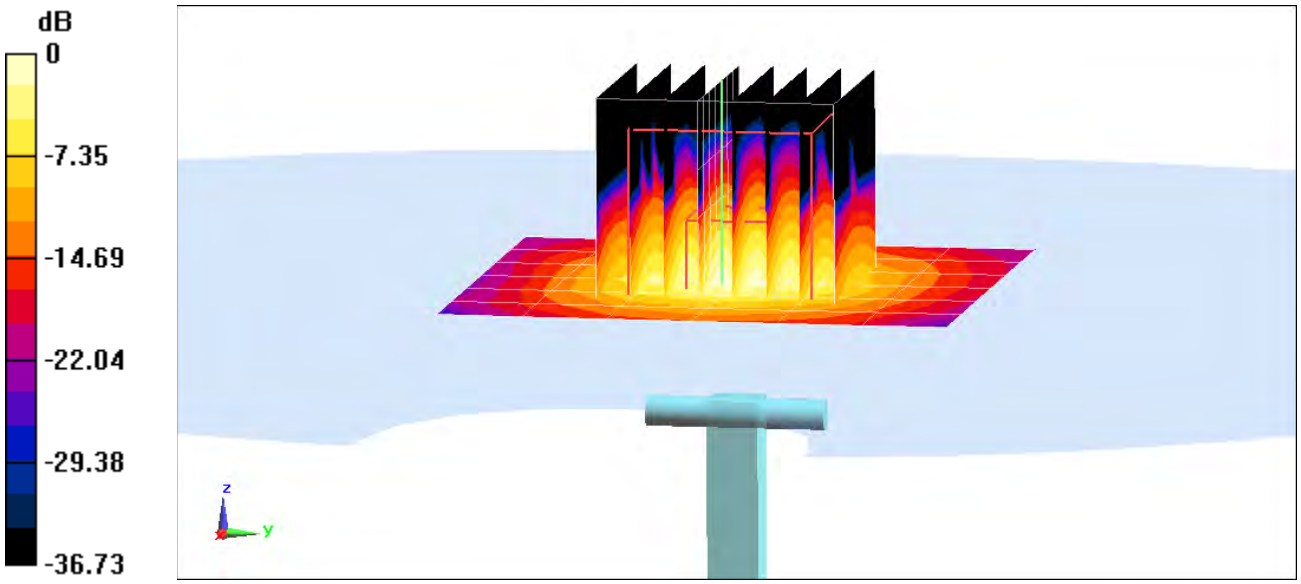
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:
f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.096 S/m; ε_r = 46.23; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-27-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.01, 4.01, 4.01); Calibrated: 2/10/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 10/31/2014
Phantom: SAM Sub ; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP:1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 17 dBm (50 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.9 W/kg
Deviation = 0.00%



0 dB = 8.37 W/kg = 9.23 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D750V3-1003_Jan15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D750V3 - SN: 1003
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	January 16, 2015

CC 2/3/15

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 19, 2015

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
Accreditation No.: SCS 0108
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.7 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.09 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.32 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	56.0 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.46 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.58 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.7 Ω - 1.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.3 Ω - 3.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.043 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 21, 2009

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 16.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1003

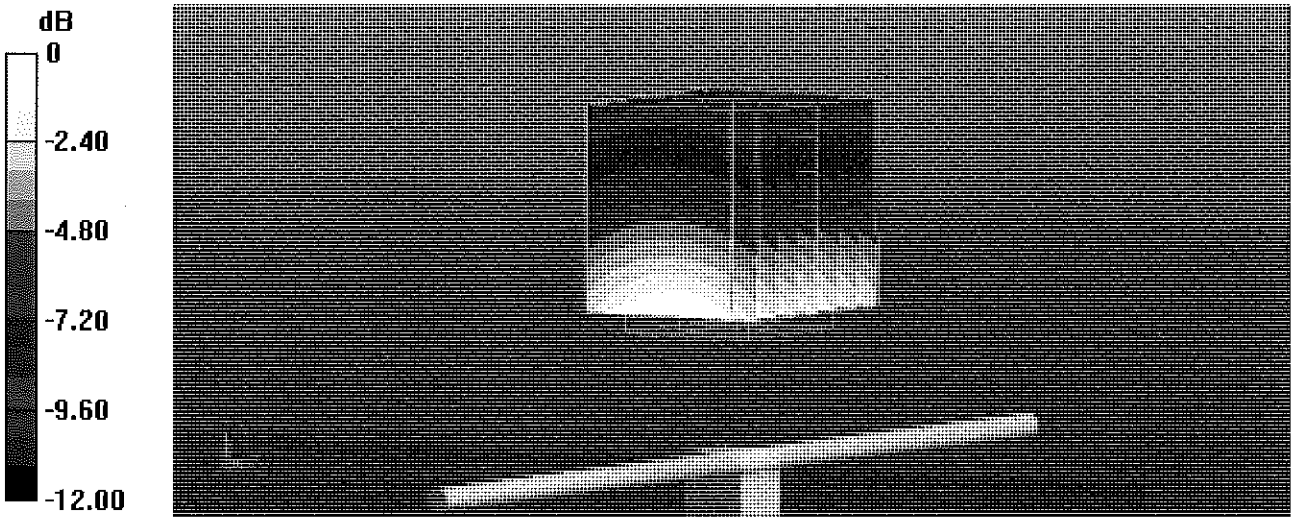
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.91 S/m; ε_r = 41.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.44, 6.44, 6.44); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

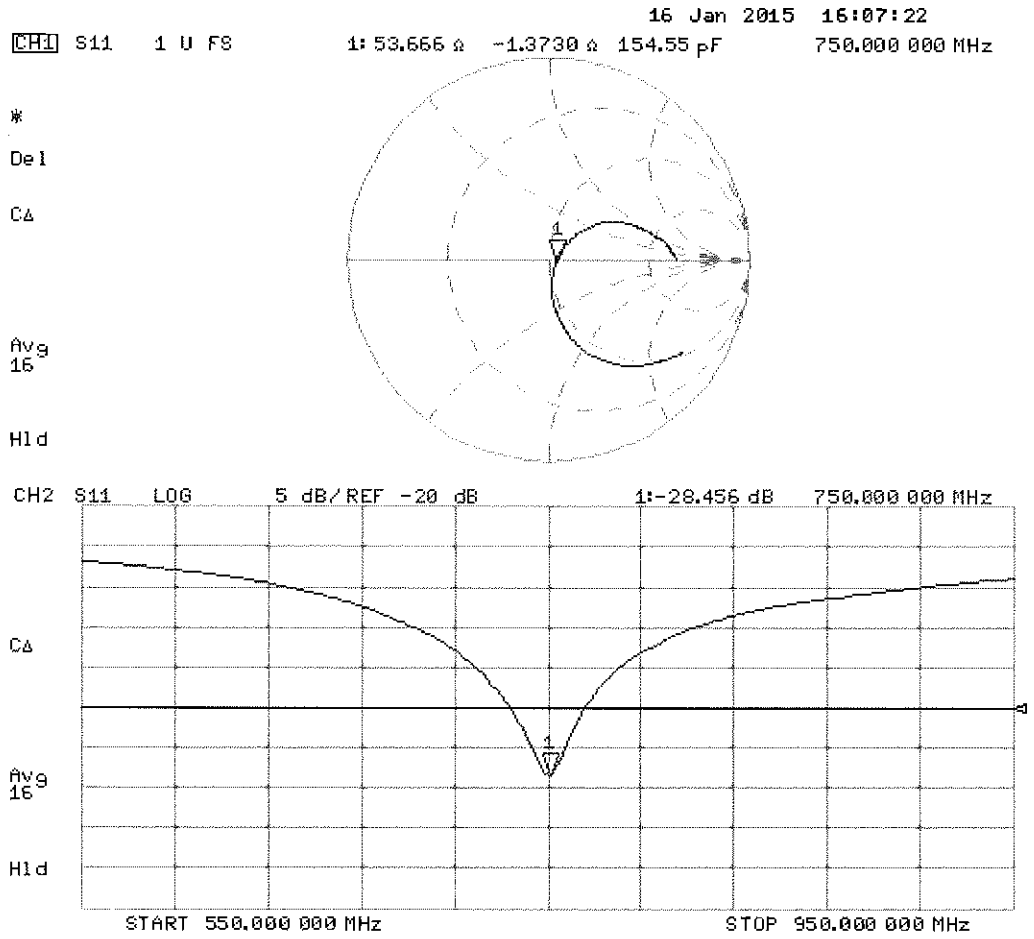
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 53.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.05 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.35 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.41 W/kg



0 dB = 2.41 W/kg = 3.82 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1003

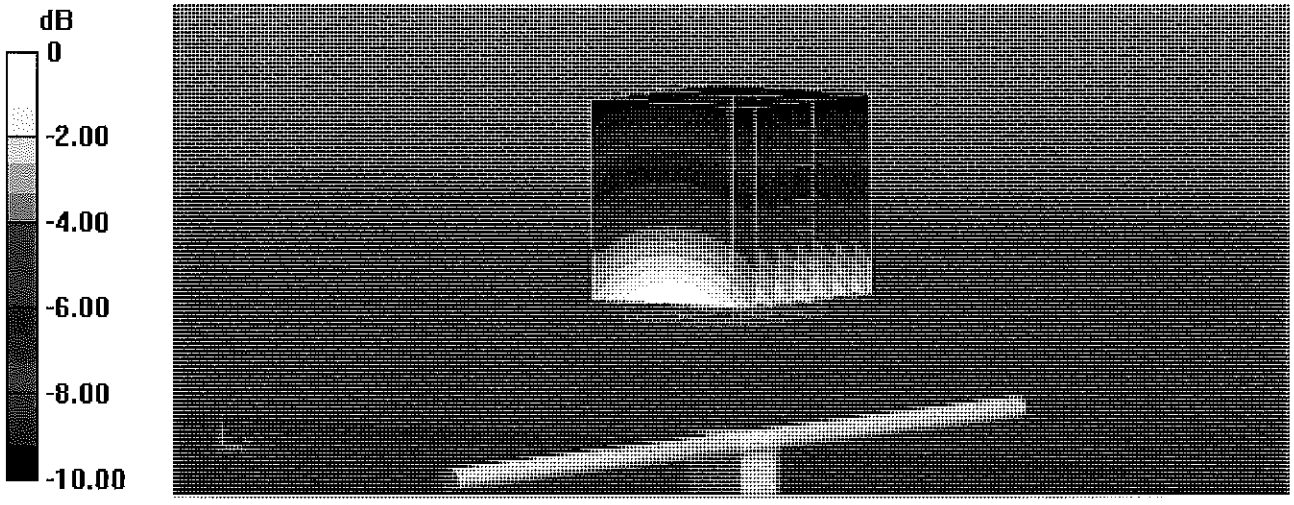
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.99 S/m; ε_r = 56; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.21, 6.21, 6.21); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

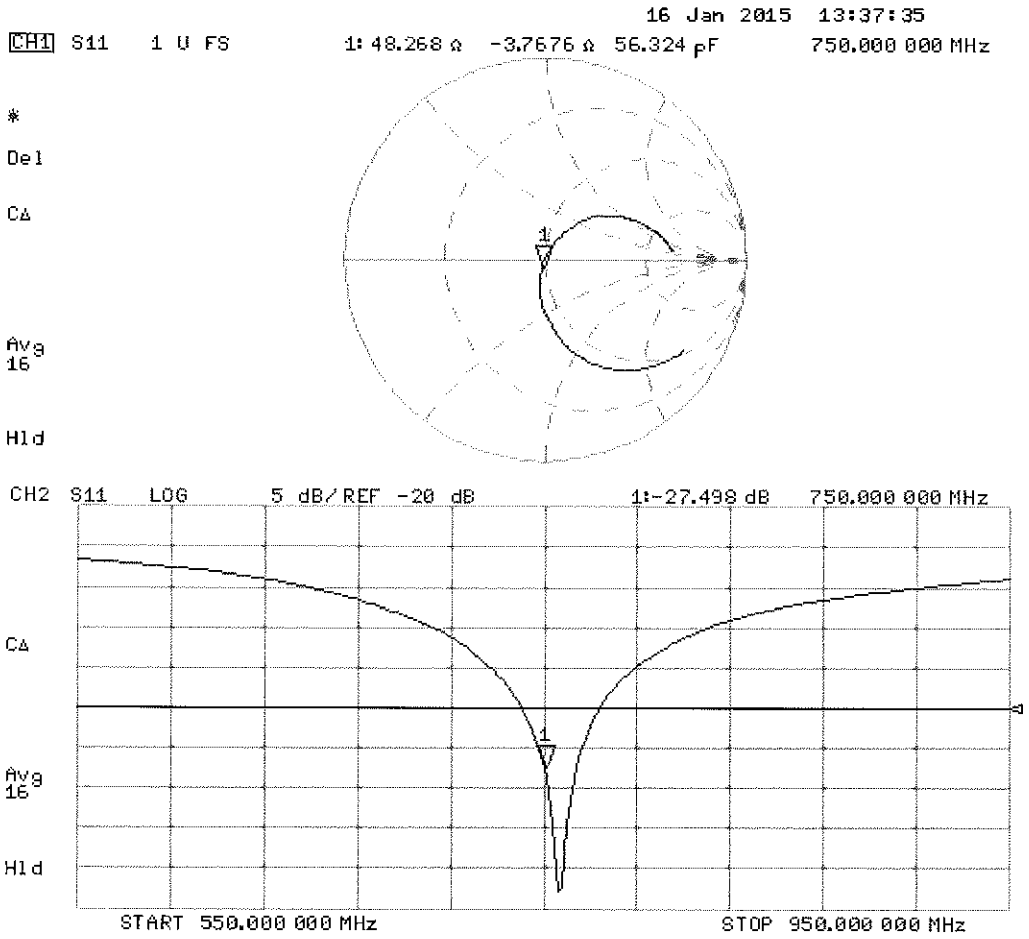
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 52.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.52 W/kg



0 dB = 2.52 W/kg = 4.01 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D835V2-4d132_Jan15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D835V2 - SN: 4d132

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

CC 2/3/15

Calibration date: January 16, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 19, 2015

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) **Accreditation No.: SCS 0108**
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.5 ± 6 %	0.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.25 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.04 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.8 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.14 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.98 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.8 Ω - 2.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.5 Ω - 4.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.385 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 22, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 16.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d132

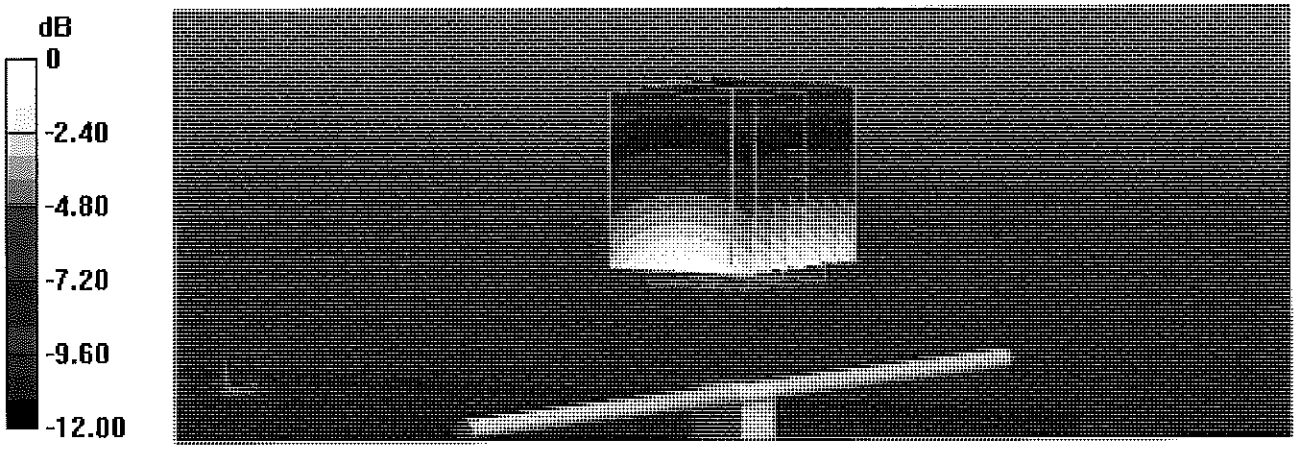
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.93 S/m; ε_r = 41.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

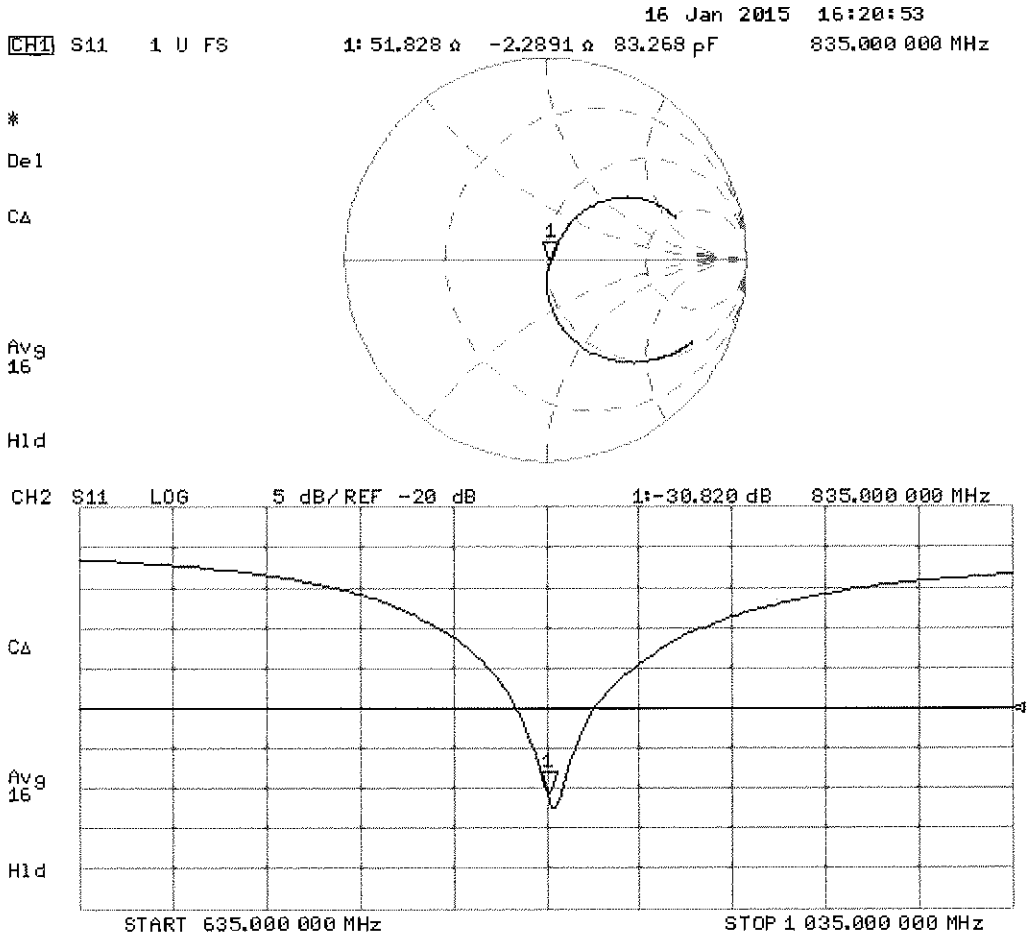
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.51 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.77 W/kg



0 dB = 2.77 W/kg = 4.42 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d132

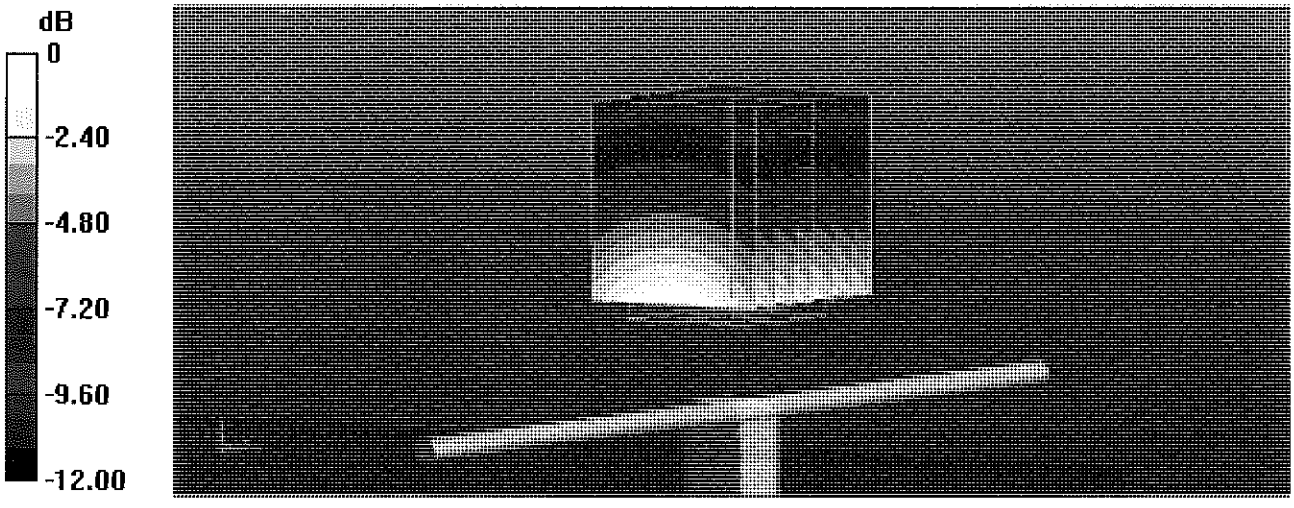
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 1.01 S/m; ε_r = 55.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.17, 6.17, 6.17); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

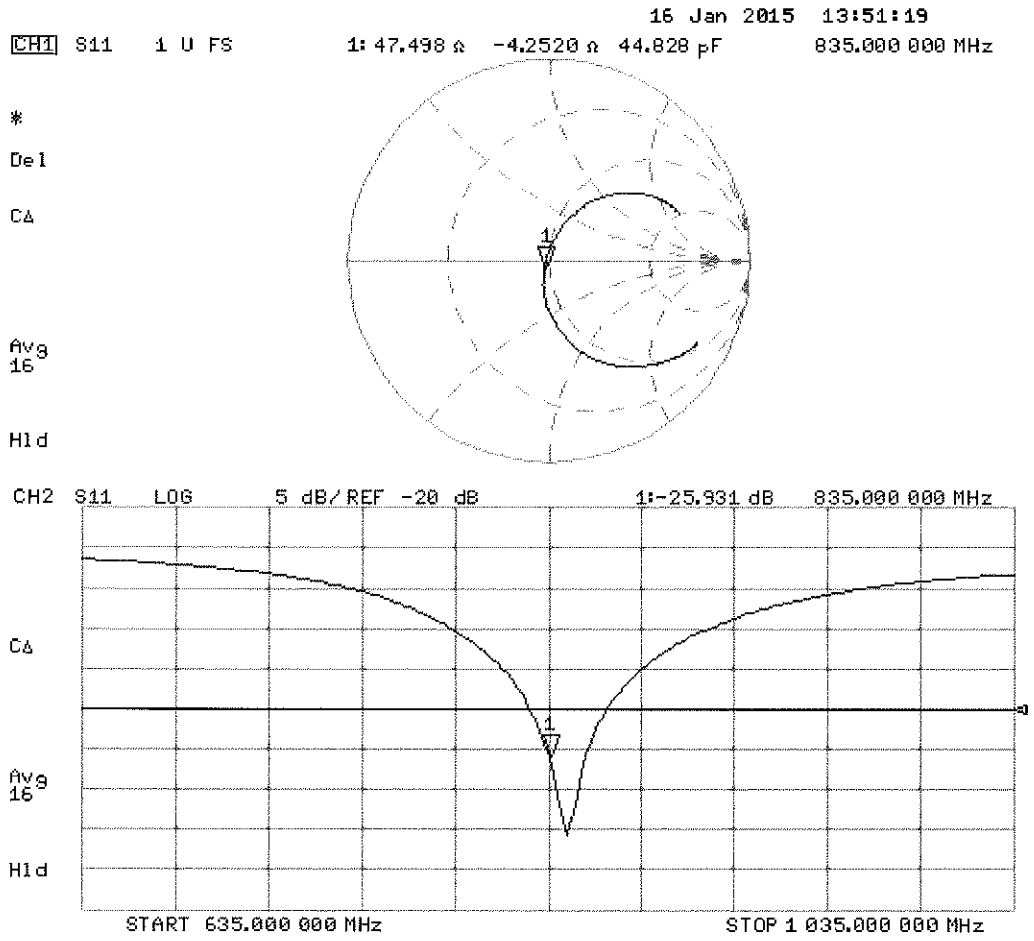
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 54.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.47 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.75 W/kg



0 dB = 2.75 W/kg = 4.39 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D1750V2-1051_Apr15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D1750V2 - SN:1051

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

PM ✓ 4/29/15

Calibration date: April 15, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 15, 2015

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.9 ± 6 %	1.35 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**36.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.80 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.5 ± 6 %	1.48 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.3 Ω - 0.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 37.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.9 Ω + 0.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.221 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 19, 2010

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 15.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1051

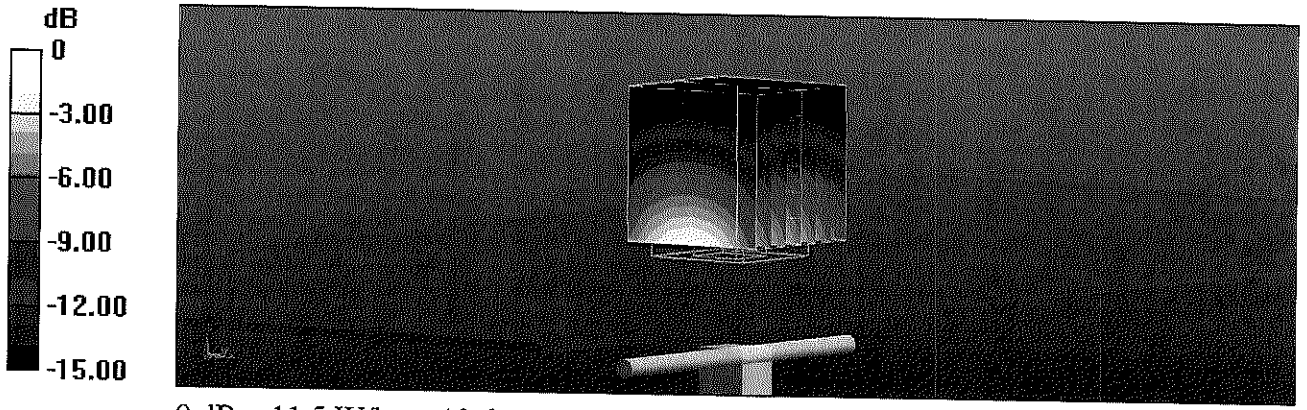
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.35 S/m; ε_r = 38.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

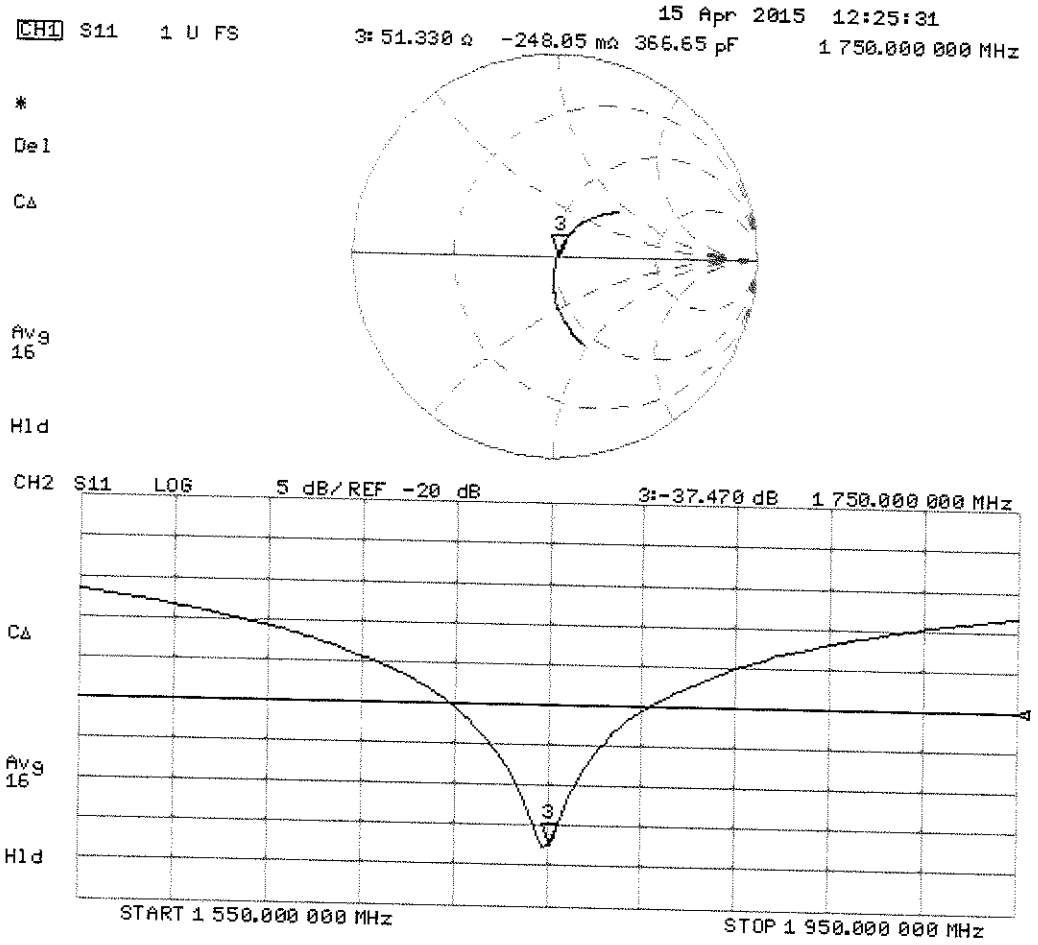
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 94.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.8 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.5 W/kg



0 dB = 11.5 W/kg = 10.61 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 15.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1051

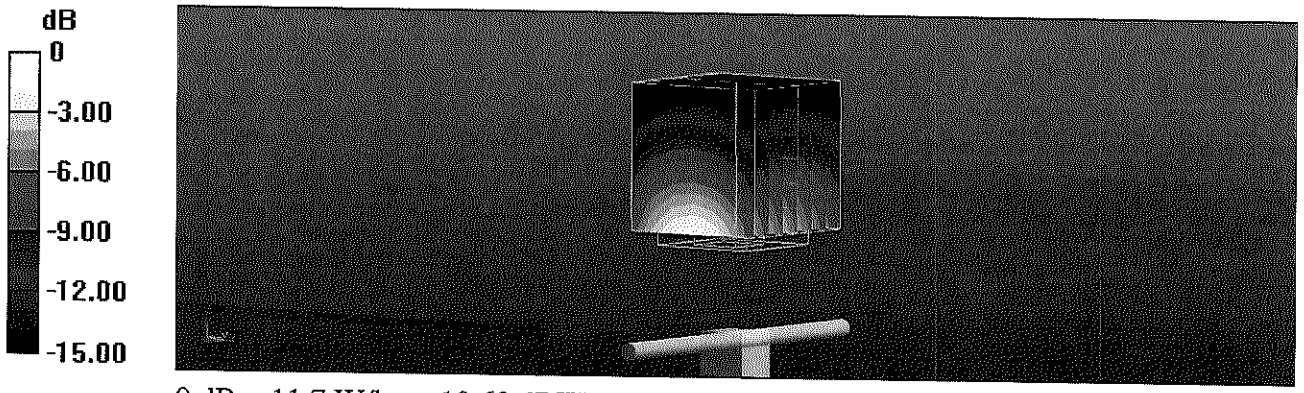
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.48 S/m; ε_r = 51.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.88, 4.88, 4.88); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

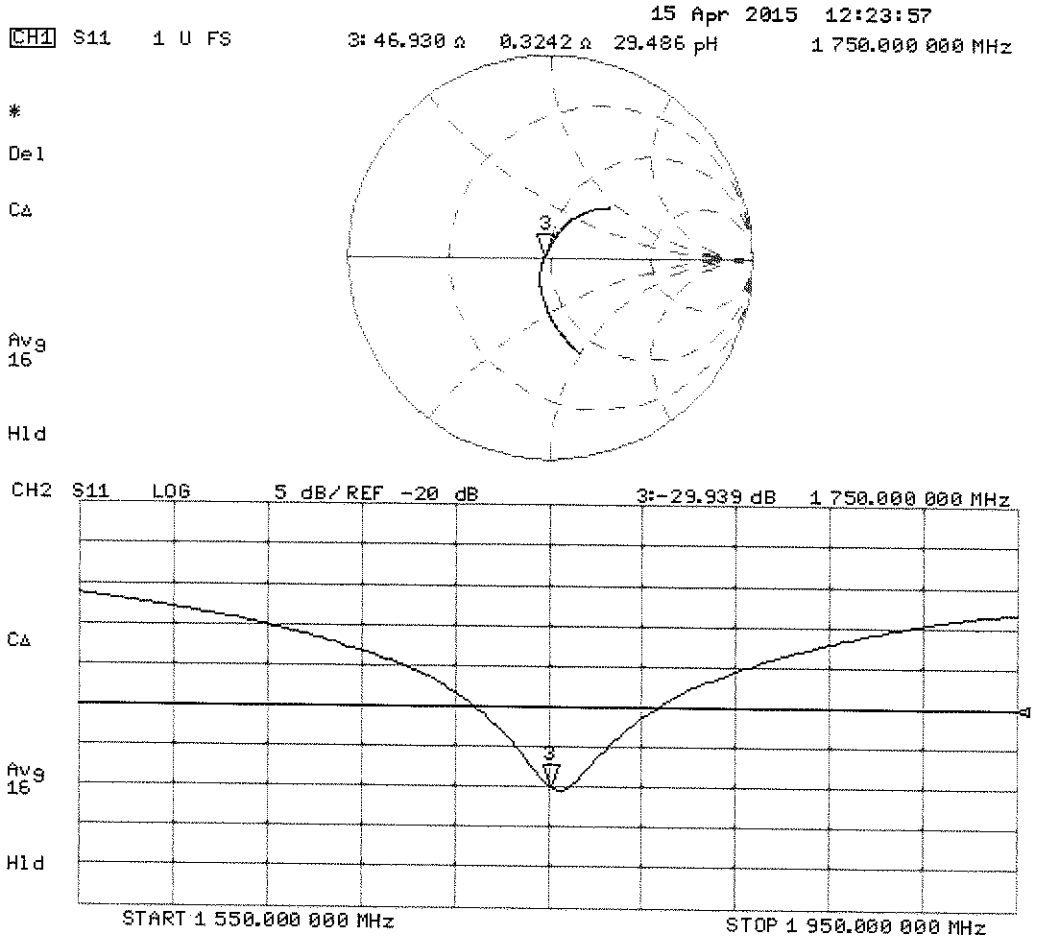
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 92.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.01 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.7 W/kg



0 dB = 11.7 W/kg = 10.68 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d141_Apr15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1900V2 - SN:5d141
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 14, 2015

PM r 4/29/15

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 14, 2015

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.6 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**39.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.8 ± 6 %	1.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.94 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.0 Ω + 4.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.2 Ω + 5.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.198 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d141

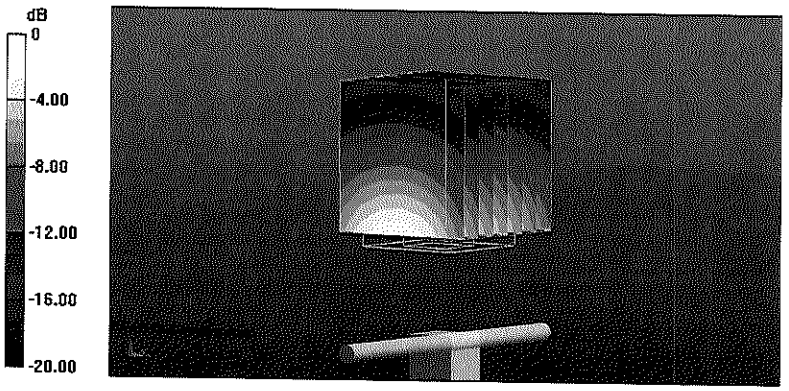
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ε_r = 38.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

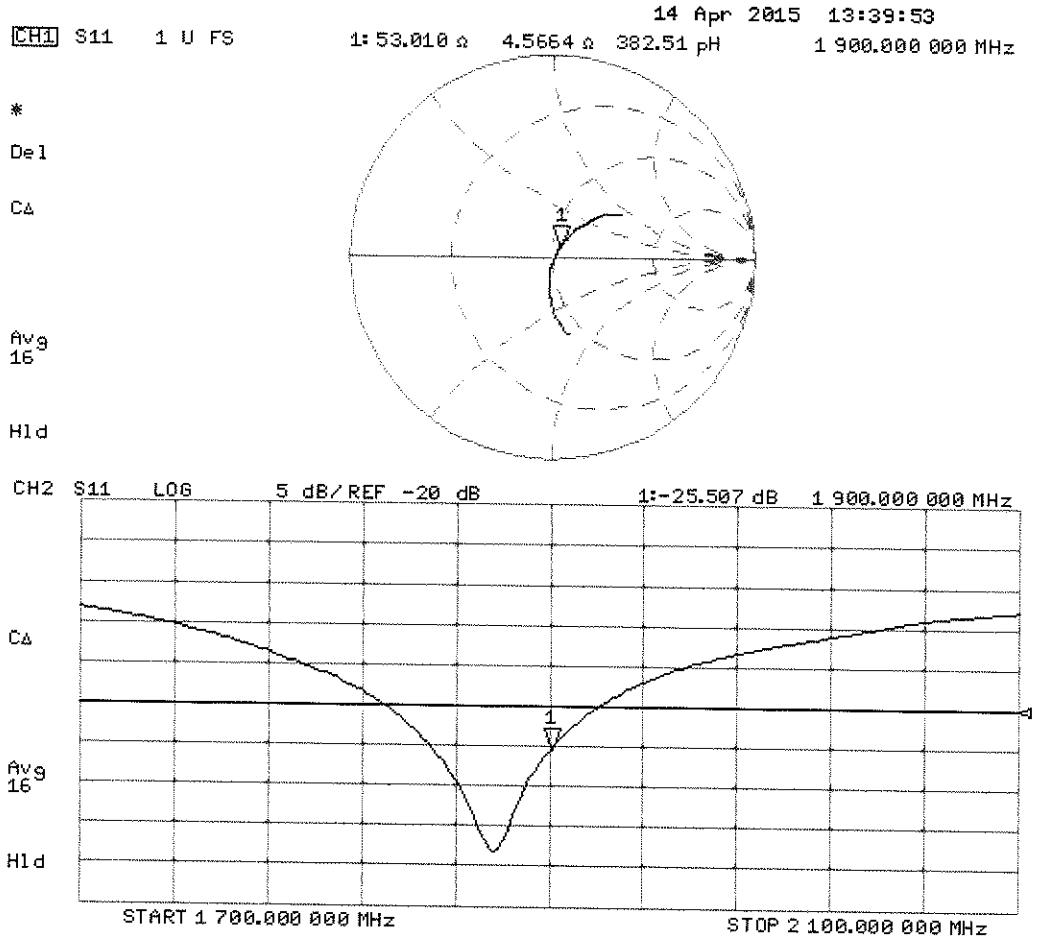
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 98.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.2 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.5 W/kg



0 dB = 12.5 W/kg = 10.97 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 14.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d141

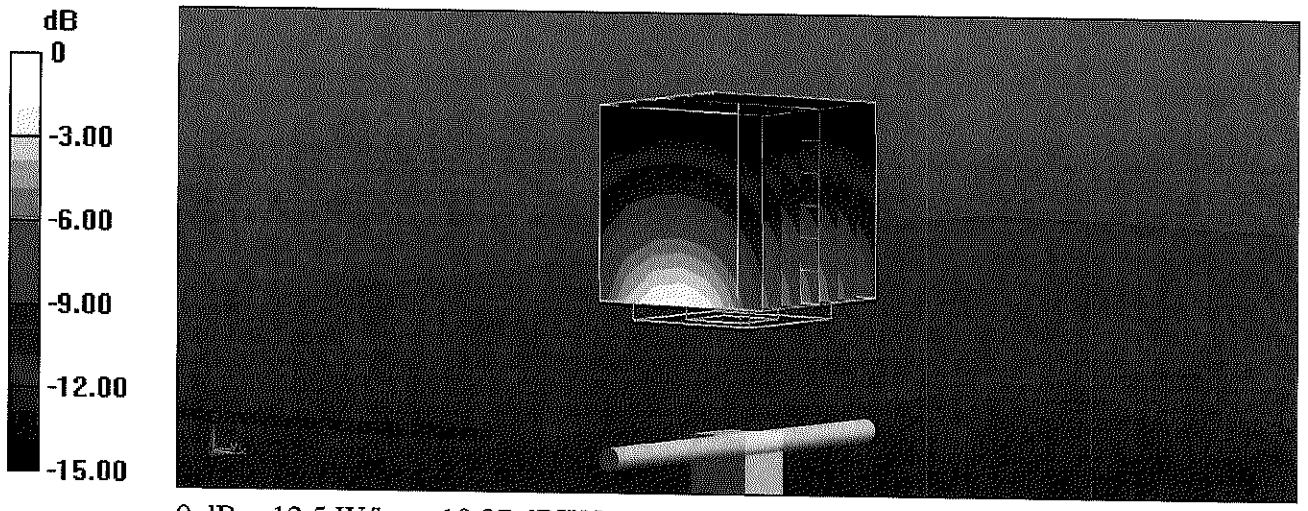
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.5 S/m; ε_r = 52.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

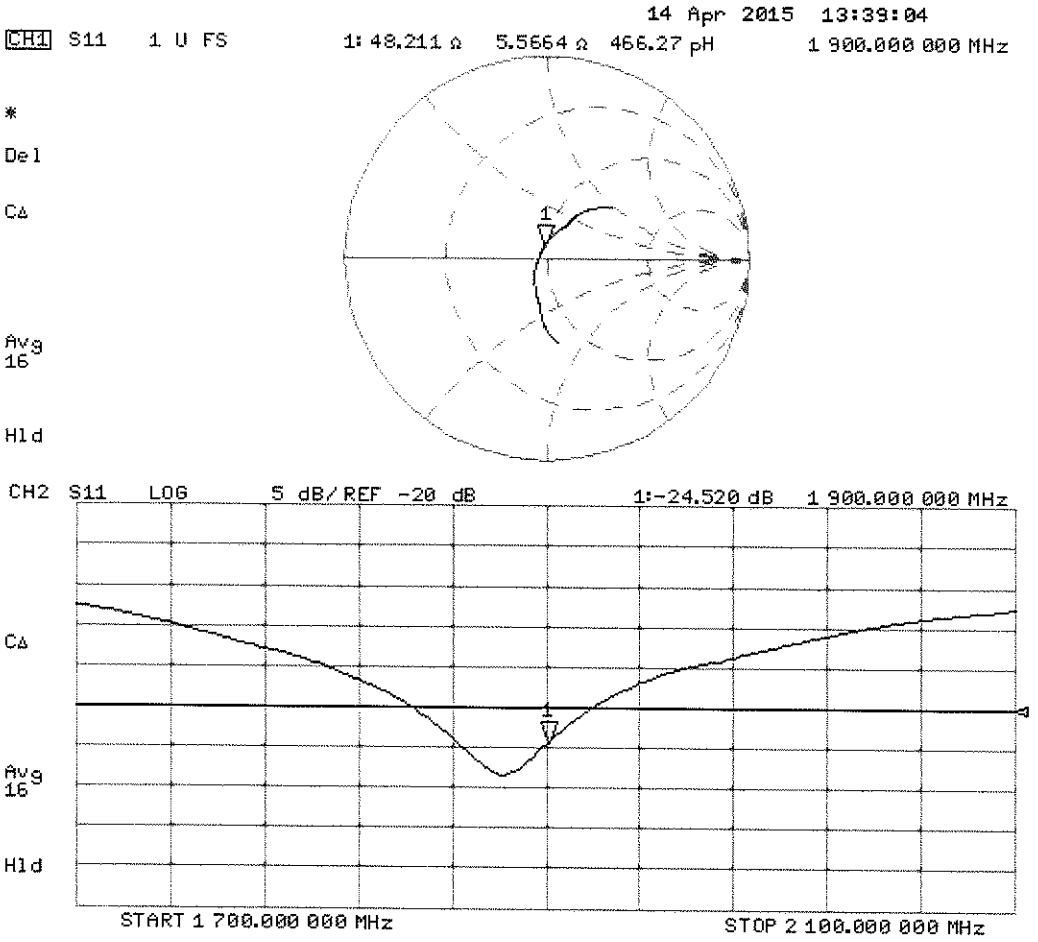
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 95.73 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.94 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.29 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.5 W/kg



0 dB = 12.5 W/kg = 10.97 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D2450V2-719_Aug14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2450V2 - SN: 719

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: August 11, 2014

✓ KOK 9/8/14

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-14 (No. DAE4-601_Apr14)	Apr-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M. Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 12, 2014

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.0 ± 6 %	1.82 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**52.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.5 ± 6 %	2.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**51.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.9 Ω + 3.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω + 5.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 10, 2002

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 719

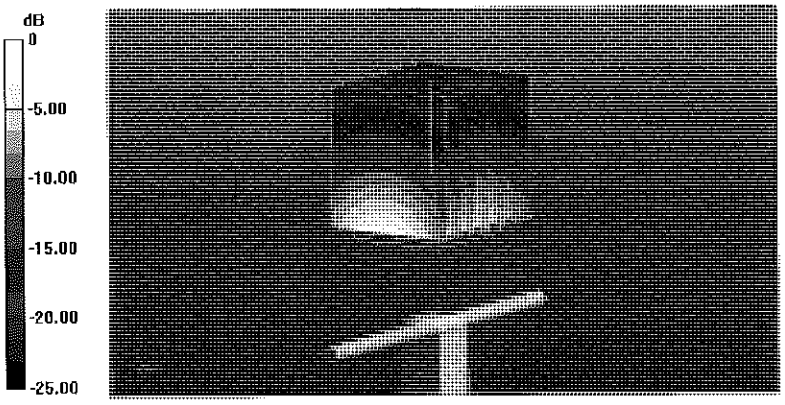
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.82 S/m; ε_r = 38; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

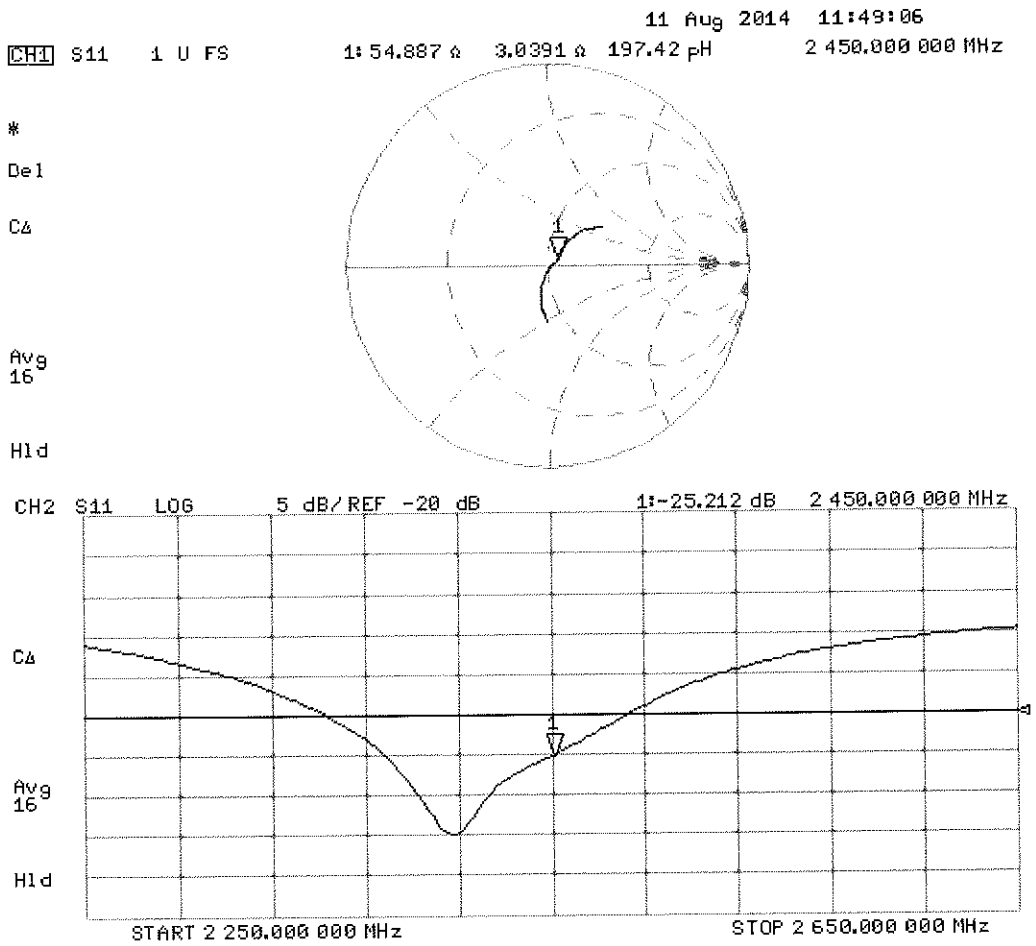
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 101.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg



0 dB = 17.4 W/kg = 12.41 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 719

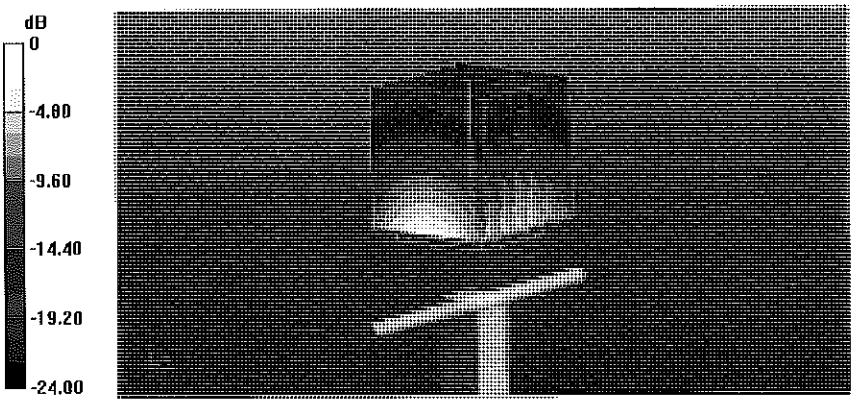
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.02 S/m; ε_r = 50.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

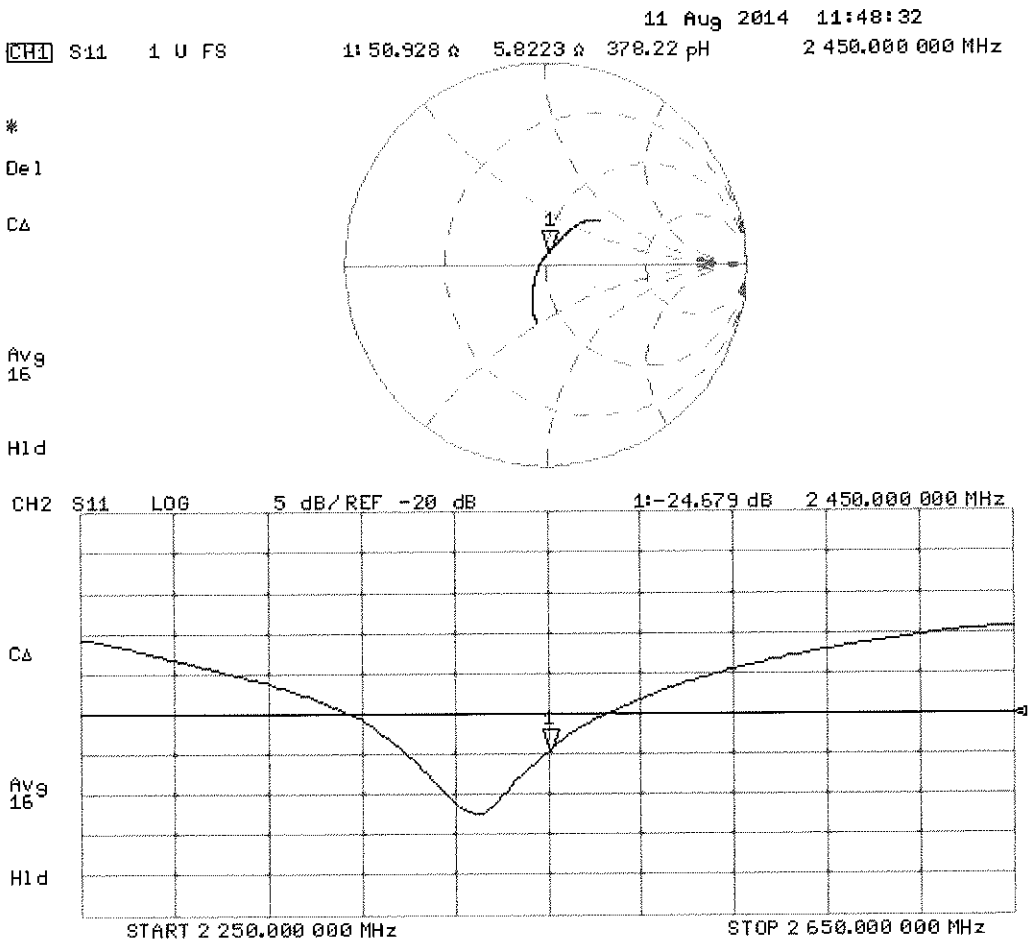
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 96.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg



0 dB = 17.6 W/kg = 12.46 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1071_Oct14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2600V2 - SN: 1071
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	October 20, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: October 20, 2014

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.8 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.7 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**57.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**25.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.8 ± 6 %	2.22 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**56.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**25.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.7 Ω - 5.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.9 Ω - 4.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.153 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 17, 2013

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 20.10.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1071

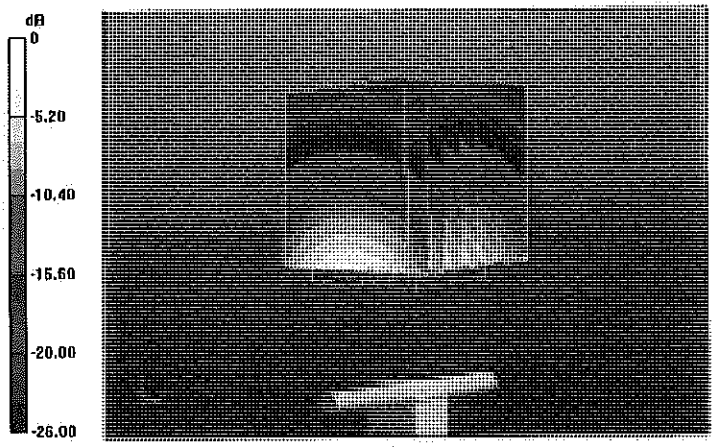
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.03 S/m; ε_r = 37.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

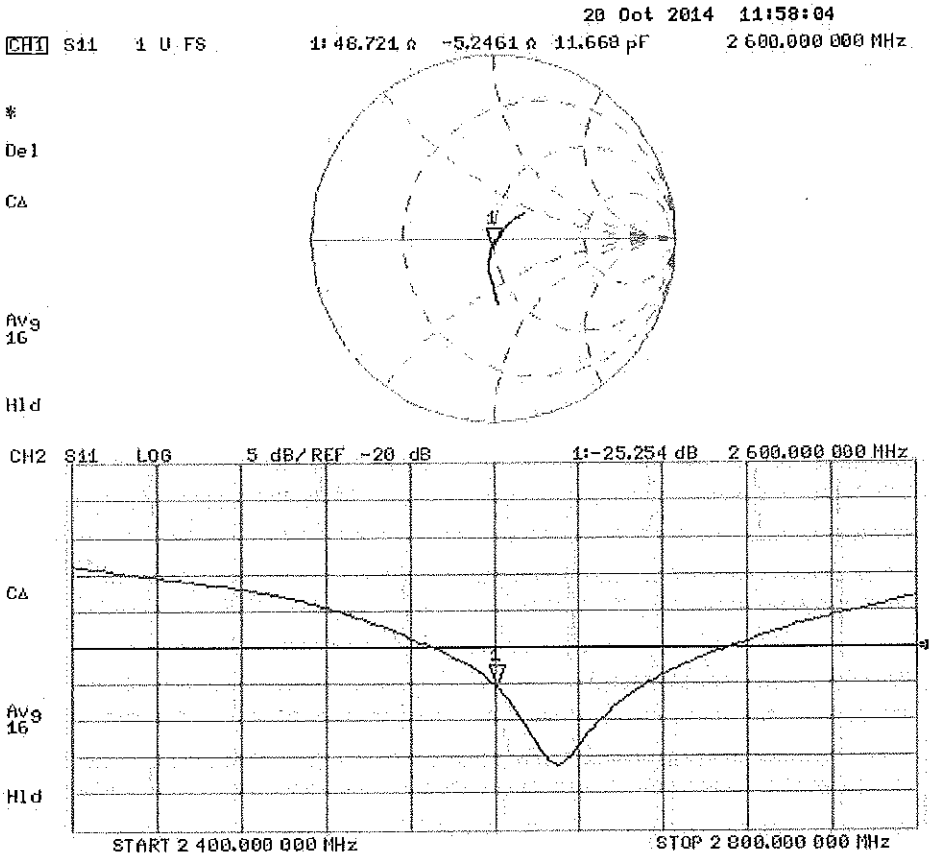
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 103.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.57 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



0 dB = 19.7 W/kg = 12.94 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 20.10.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1071

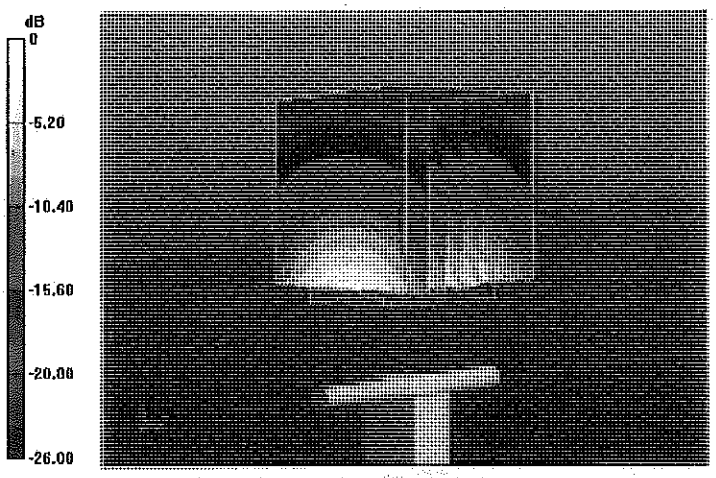
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.22 S/m; ε_r = 50.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

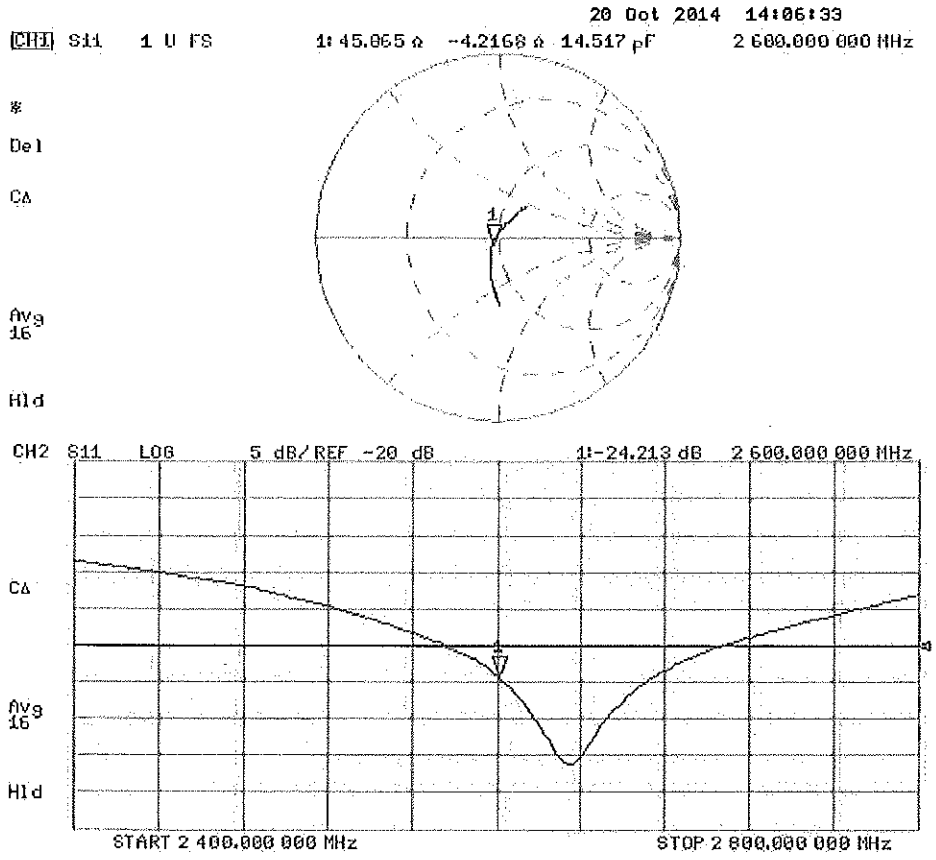
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 97.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.43 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 19.3 W/kg = 12.86 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1191_Sep14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-22.v2
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

CC
WIWM

Calibration date: September 25, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Dec-13 (No. EX3-3503_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: September 25, 2014

Asset # 81751

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"
c) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5500 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.9 ± 6 %	4.54 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**81.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.8 ± 6 %	4.64 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.64 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**85.8 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.6	4.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.5 ± 6 %	4.83 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**88.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**25.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.4 ± 6 %	4.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**86.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.49 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.1 ± 6 %	5.14 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**82.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.1 ± 6 %	5.40 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.84 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**77.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	5.53 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**79.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.6	5.65 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.79 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**83.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.4 ± 6 %	5.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.48 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**84.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.1 ± 6 %	6.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.86 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**78.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.8 Ω - 9.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.5 Ω - 1.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 2.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 33.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.5 Ω - 4.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 Ω + 4.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.9 Ω - 8.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.5 Ω + 0.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 0.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 43.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.5 Ω - 3.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.2 Ω + 5.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.202 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	April 01, 2014

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.09.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.54 S/m; ε_r = 34.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.64 S/m; ε_r = 34.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; σ = 4.83 S/m; ε_r = 34.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.93 S/m; ε_r = 34.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.14 S/m; ε_r = 34.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.52, 5.52, 5.52); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

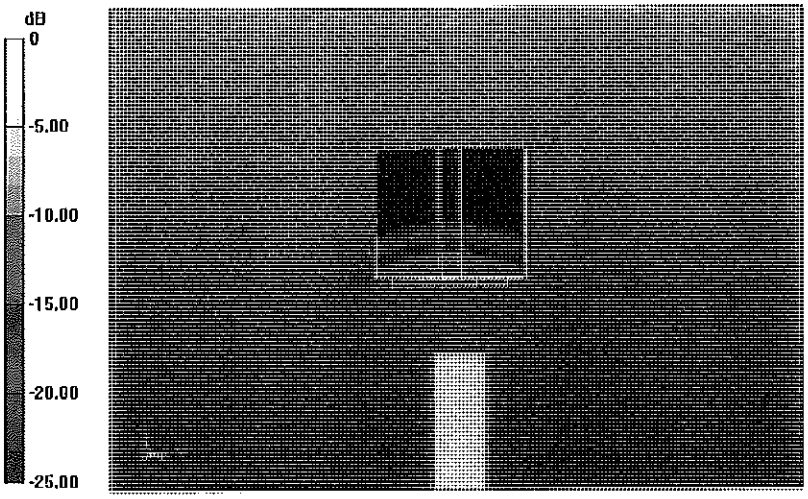
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.90 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.47 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.91 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.54 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg

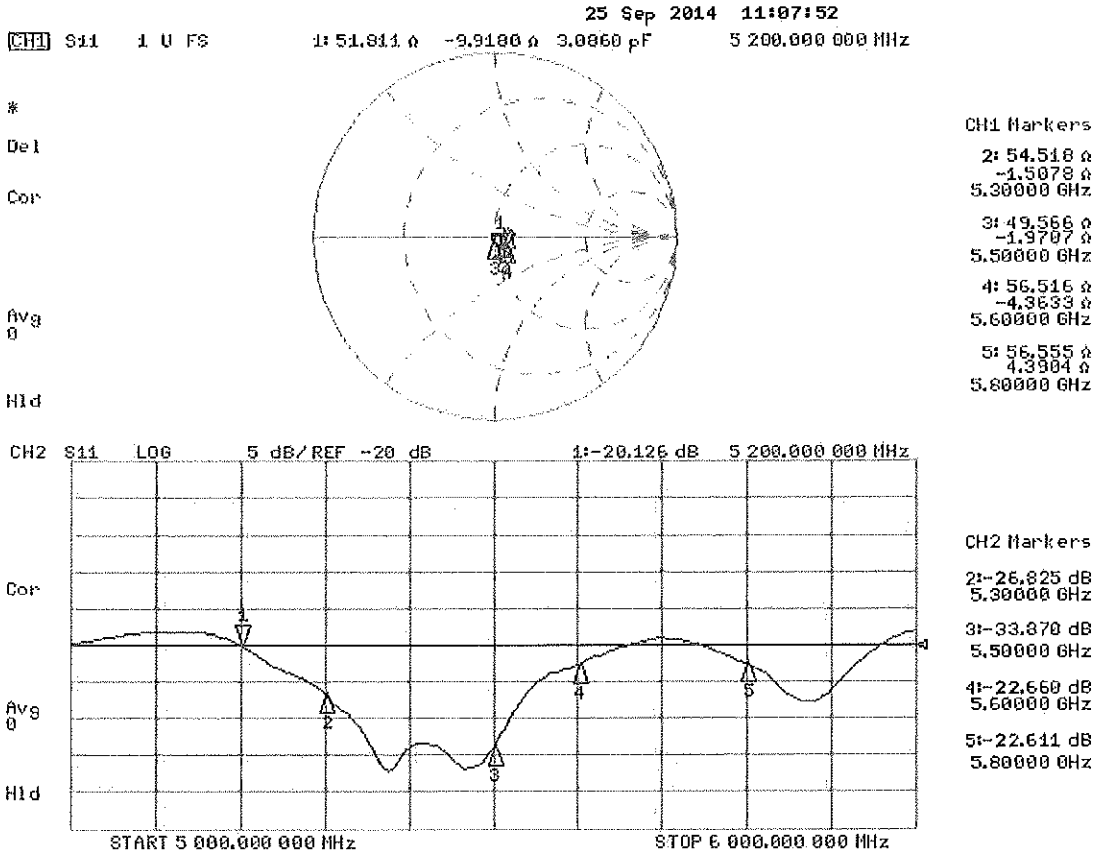
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.49 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 62.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg



0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.97 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 24.09.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.4 S/m; ε_r = 47.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.53 S/m; ε_r = 46.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.79 S/m; ε_r = 46.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.93 S/m; ε_r = 46.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.21 S/m; ε_r = 46.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.47, 4.47, 4.47); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

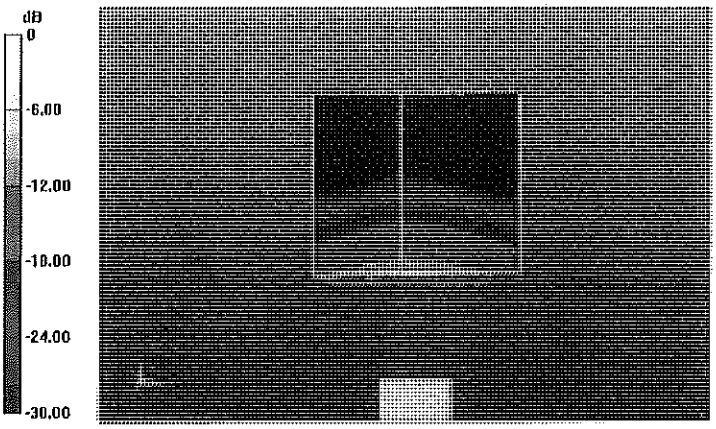
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 60.46 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.84 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 60.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 60.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.4 W/kg

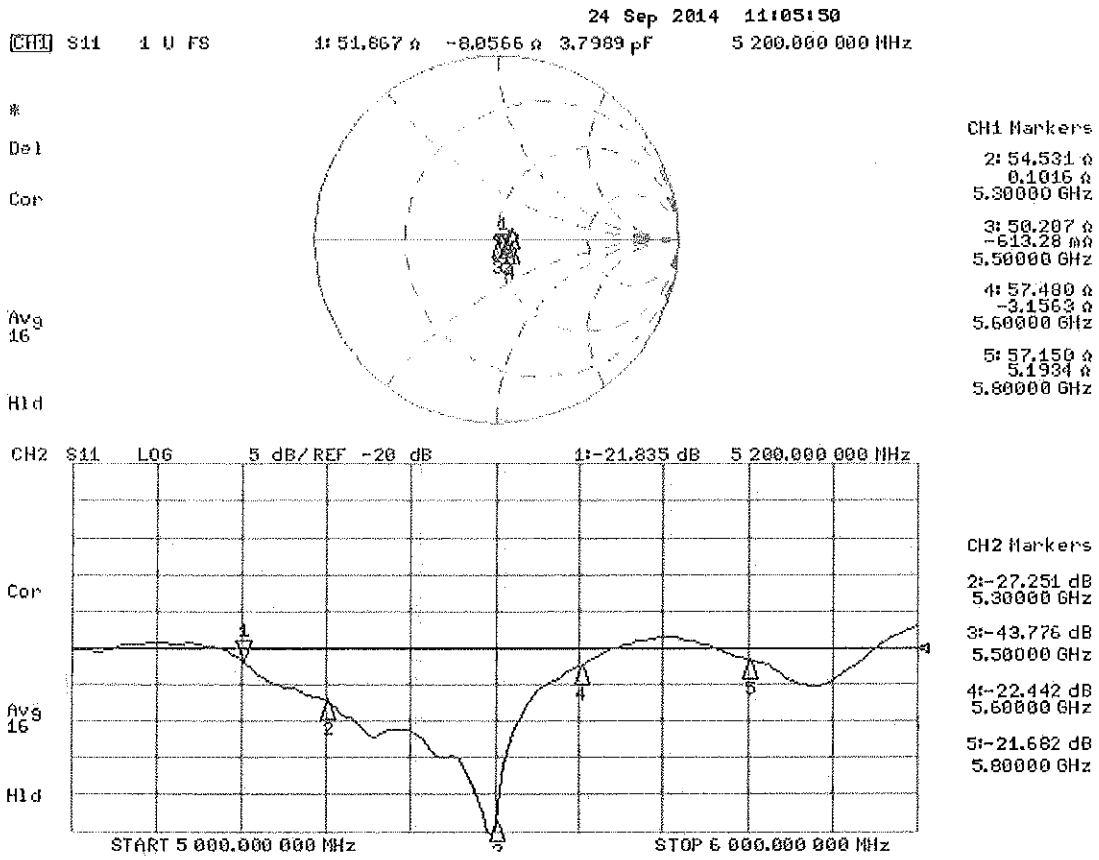
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 60.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.48 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 56.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.86 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



0 dB = 19.7 W/kg = 12.94 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client PC Test

Certificate No: ES3-3288_Sep14/2

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE (Replacement of No:ES3-3288_Sep14)

Object: ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

CC 12/12/14

Calibration date: September 24, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: November 3, 2014

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z*: *A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3288

Manufactured:	July 6, 2010
Repaired:	September 18, 2014
Calibrated:	September 24, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	1.05	1.16	0.92	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	105.1	104.6	106.7	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	195.8	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		175.9	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		177.1	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	2.71	61.9	11.4	10.00	40.3	±2.2 %
		Y	2.37	60.2	11.2		42.6	
		Z	1.54	56.6	8.9		41.2	
10011-CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.29	67.1	18.4	2.91	133.8	±0.5 %
		Y	3.43	67.9	18.9		139.5	
		Z	3.45	68.1	18.9		141.3	
10012-CAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	2.99	68.9	18.6	1.87	135.1	±0.7 %
		Y	3.59	72.4	20.4		140.7	
		Z	3.54	72.4	20.3		143.0	
10013-CAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	11.15	70.8	23.3	9.46	132.3	±3.5 %
		Y	11.29	70.8	23.2		141.1	
		Z	11.07	70.7	23.2		139.2	
10021-DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	14.71	90.5	24.5	9.39	149.0	±1.9 %
		Y	16.40	92.8	26.0		131.3	
		Z	11.34	87.2	23.6		126.1	
10023-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	15.91	92.2	25.3	9.57	138.9	±2.5 %
		Y	21.25	96.9	27.2		142.0	
		Z	11.68	87.2	23.5		145.9	
10024-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	38.62	99.8	24.7	6.56	123.8	±2.2 %
		Y	36.71	99.7	25.2		128.1	
		Z	36.56	99.4	24.5		129.5	
10027-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	56.60	99.6	22.6	4.80	138.8	±1.9 %
		Y	46.94	99.9	23.7		149.9	
		Z	51.17	99.8	22.9		144.9	
10028-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	70.88	100.0	21.6	3.55	147.5	±1.9 %
		Y	52.58	99.8	22.6		129.4	
		Z	76.98	99.8	21.2		128.7	
10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	98.89	99.5	18.9	1.16	135.8	±1.4 %
		Y	78.39	99.6	19.5		141.7	
		Z	95.21	95.5	17.1		143.4	
10039-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	4.72	66.7	18.9	4.57	133.7	±0.9 %
		Y	4.85	67.1	19.1		137.7	
		Z	4.81	67.4	19.2		141.9	

10081-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	3.91	66.3	18.6	3.97	129.5	±0.7 %
		Y	4.00	66.6	18.7		133.7	
		Z	3.99	66.8	18.8		137.5	
10098-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	4.63	66.9	18.7	3.98	141.4	±0.7 %
		Y	4.78	67.5	19.0		147.7	
		Z	4.57	66.8	18.6		127.8	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.59	68.2	20.1	5.67	149.2	±1.4 %
		Y	6.36	67.3	19.6		130.7	
		Z	6.36	67.5	19.6		133.6	
10108-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.44	67.8	20.0	5.80	146.6	±1.4 %
		Y	6.23	66.8	19.4		128.8	
		Z	6.24	67.1	19.6		131.4	
10110-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.08	67.1	19.6	5.75	143.2	±1.4 %
		Y	6.20	67.4	19.8		148.0	
		Z	5.92	66.6	19.3		128.5	
10114-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.32	69.3	21.5	8.10	137.0	±2.2 %
		Y	10.31	69.1	21.4		143.5	
		Z	10.37	69.5	21.6		146.1	
10117-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.35	69.4	21.6	8.07	138.3	±2.2 %
		Y	10.36	69.3	21.4		146.4	
		Z	10.42	69.6	21.6		149.0	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.95	75.7	26.2	9.28	134.9	±3.3 %
		Y	10.37	76.0	26.1		146.6	
		Z	9.77	75.4	26.0		142.5	
10154-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.12	67.2	19.7	5.75	144.9	±1.4 %
		Y	6.21	67.4	19.8		148.8	
		Z	5.91	66.5	19.3		128.7	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.28	66.7	19.4	5.82	125.5	±1.2 %
		Y	6.37	66.8	19.4		129.7	
		Z	6.36	67.1	19.6		132.9	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.08	67.6	20.2	5.73	147.0	±1.2 %
		Y	4.95	66.6	19.6		128.6	
		Z	4.91	66.9	19.8		131.2	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.18	77.2	27.2	9.21	123.4	±2.7 %
		Y	8.37	76.6	26.6		129.5	
		Z	7.97	76.7	26.9		128.7	
10175-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.05	67.4	20.1	5.72	146.2	±1.4 %
		Y	5.10	67.3	20.0		142.8	
		Z	4.87	66.7	19.6		129.6	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.04	67.4	20.0	5.72	145.5	±1.2 %
		Y	5.12	67.4	20.0		143.4	
		Z	4.87	66.7	19.6		129.9	
10193-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.92	68.9	21.4	8.09	131.0	±2.2 %
		Y	9.84	68.5	21.1		130.0	
		Z	9.94	69.0	21.4		138.6	

10196-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.90	68.9	21.4	8.10	130.8	±2.2 %
		Y	9.81	68.4	21.0		131.4	
		Z	9.95	69.1	21.5		140.5	
10219-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.81	68.8	21.3	8.03	130.0	±2.2 %
		Y	9.89	68.9	21.3		138.1	
		Z	9.89	69.1	21.5		140.5	
10222-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.25	69.2	21.4	8.06	137.1	±2.2 %
		Y	10.30	69.2	21.4		144.4	
		Z	10.38	69.6	21.6		148.4	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	6.90	66.8	19.3	5.97	132.8	±1.4 %
		Y	7.09	67.3	19.6		142.0	
		Z	7.04	67.4	19.6		143.5	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.61	81.9	29.6	9.21	149.3	±2.7 %
		Y	8.66	77.6	27.1		133.7	
		Z	8.20	77.5	27.3		132.2	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.16	74.5	25.8	9.24	126.3	±3.0 %
		Y	9.62	75.0	25.8		137.4	
		Z	9.16	74.8	25.9		135.2	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.97	75.7	26.3	9.30	133.7	±3.3 %
		Y	10.38	75.9	26.1		146.1	
		Z	9.91	75.7	26.3		143.8	
10274-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	5.86	66.6	18.7	4.87	129.9	±0.9 %
		Y	6.01	67.1	19.0		135.7	
		Z	5.95	67.1	19.0		139.4	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.40	66.7	18.6	3.96	136.4	±0.7 %
		Y	4.55	67.3	19.0		138.3	
		Z	4.56	67.6	19.1		144.3	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.64	66.9	18.7	3.46	127.4	±0.5 %
		Y	3.77	67.6	19.1		130.2	
		Z	3.72	67.5	19.0		134.4	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.58	67.0	18.7	3.39	128.4	±0.5 %
		Y	3.73	67.7	19.1		132.7	
		Z	3.69	67.8	19.1		136.1	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.43	67.7	19.9	5.81	145.5	±1.4 %
		Y	6.49	67.7	19.9		149.5	
		Z	6.23	67.0	19.6		129.5	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.74	67.3	19.8	6.06	126.7	±1.4 %
		Y	6.83	67.5	19.8		132.9	
		Z	6.81	67.6	19.9		135.8	
10315-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	3.00	69.9	19.4	1.71	133.9	±0.5 %
		Y	3.30	71.5	20.1		141.0	
		Z	3.22	71.4	20.0		142.9	
10316-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	10.17	69.2	21.8	8.36	130.5	±2.5 %
		Y	10.20	69.1	21.6		138.4	
		Z	10.20	69.4	21.8		140.7	

10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	4.75	68.3	18.8	3.76	138.5	±0.7 %
		Y	5.00	69.1	19.2		146.7	
		Z	4.92	69.2	19.1		148.5	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.73	68.6	18.9	3.77	136.3	±0.7 %
		Y	4.97	69.4	19.4		143.7	
		Z	4.91	69.6	19.3		146.0	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	2.65	68.1	18.5	1.54	135.2	±0.5 %
		Y	3.05	70.8	19.9		140.7	
		Z	2.87	69.8	19.3		144.8	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.00	69.0	21.5	8.23	130.8	±2.2 %
		Y	10.06	68.9	21.4		138.6	
		Z	10.08	69.3	21.7		141.6	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 8 and 9).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.81	6.81	6.81	0.37	1.70	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.51	6.51	6.51	0.45	1.52	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.38	5.38	5.38	0.44	1.58	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.17	5.17	5.17	0.80	1.18	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.80	1.21	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.44	4.44	4.44	0.80	1.22	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

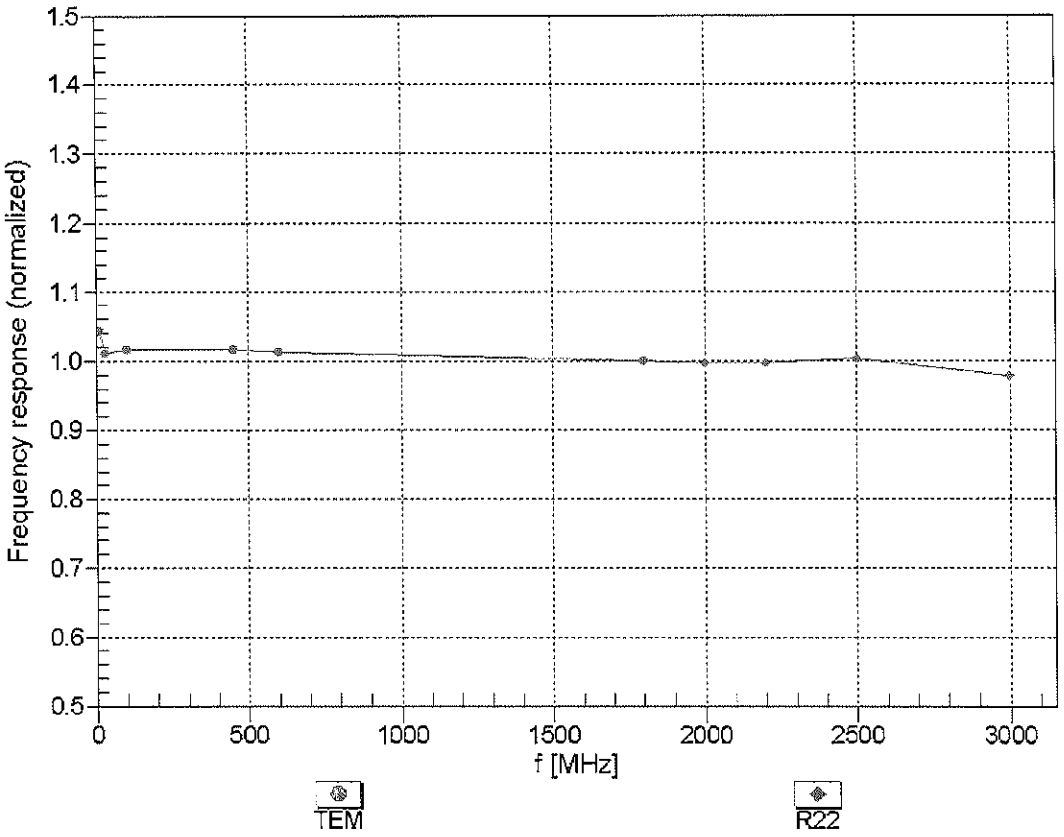
f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.38	6.38	6.38	0.31	1.89	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.32	6.32	6.32	0.55	1.39	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	5.03	5.03	5.03	0.57	1.44	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.82	4.82	4.82	0.51	1.54	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.36	4.36	4.36	0.71	1.07	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.22	4.22	4.22	0.80	1.07	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

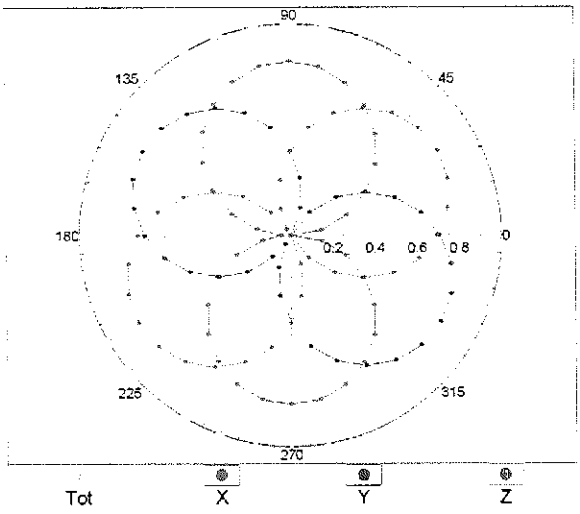
Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



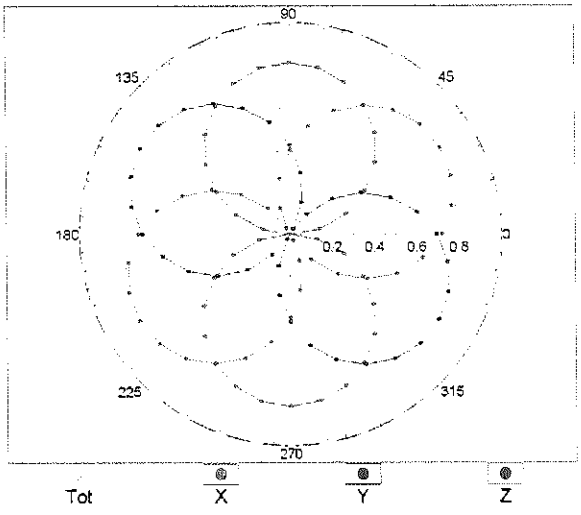
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

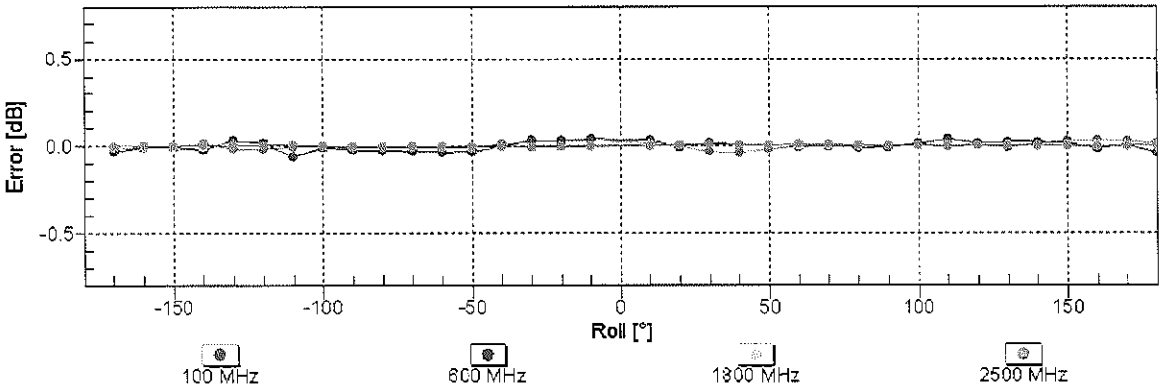
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



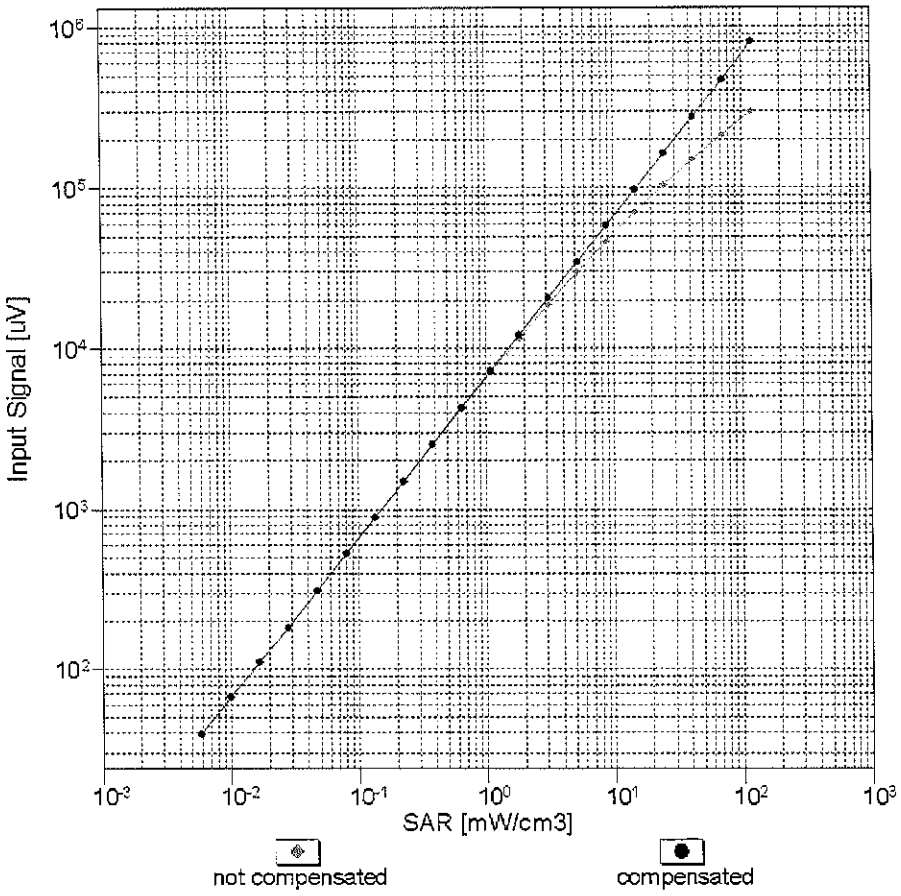
f=1800 MHz,R22

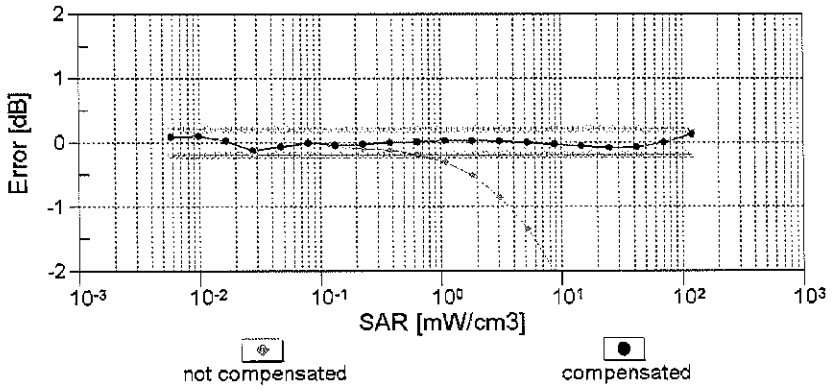




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR$_{head}$)
(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

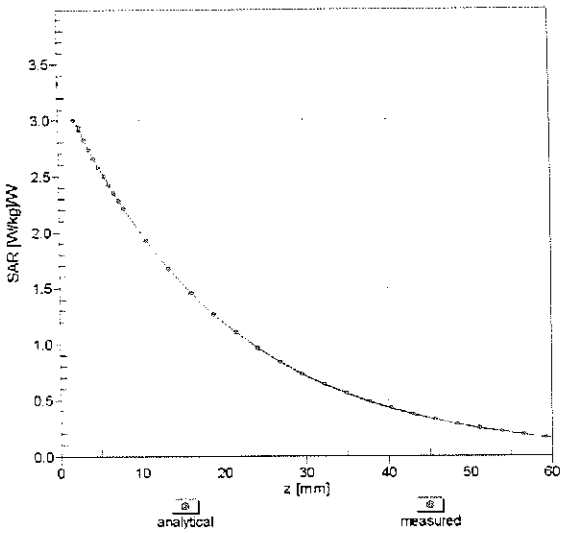




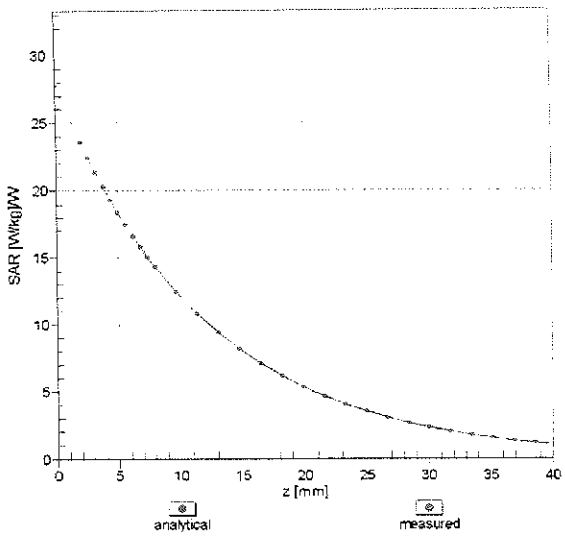
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 835 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

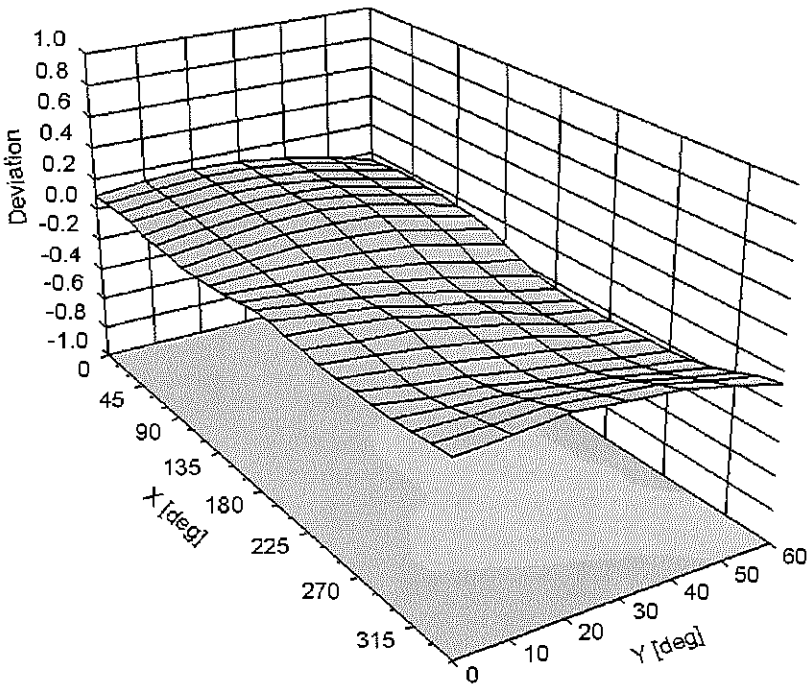


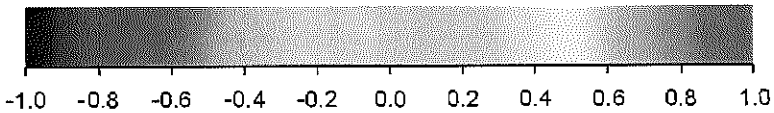
f = 1900 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz





Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-110
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test

Certificate No: ES3-3318_Jan15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: ES3DV3 - SN:3318

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

CC 1/30/15

Calibration date: January 23, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Israe Elnaouq	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 26, 2015

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3318

Manufactured: January 10, 2012
Calibrated: January 23, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3318

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	1.15	0.92	1.28	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	106.4	109.2	103.4	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	200.6	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		185.3	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		207.7	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	3.26	66.4	14.0	10.00	41.4	±1.2 %
		Y	1.76	59.6	9.8		36.1	
		Z	1.82	57.7	9.6		43.6	
10011-CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.48	68.9	19.9	2.91	120.2	±0.5 %
		Y	3.76	70.1	19.9		146.0	
		Z	3.11	66.0	17.9		124.4	
10012-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	3.71	74.2	21.7	1.87	121.7	±0.7 %
		Y	3.65	73.3	20.7		147.5	
		Z	2.77	67.4	17.8		126.6	
10013-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	10.68	69.5	22.7	9.46	114.7	±2.5 %
		Y	10.82	70.4	23.0		139.8	
		Z	11.22	71.1	23.7		122.2	
10021-DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	16.13	95.0	26.6	9.39	122.7	±2.2 %
		Y	4.61	73.1	17.2		130.8	
		Z	15.10	92.0	25.4		135.9	
10023-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	17.03	96.8	27.5	9.57	113.0	±1.9 %
		Y	4.15	71.7	16.8		119.9	
		Z	21.50	98.0	27.5		130.9	
10024-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	35.51	99.5	24.5	6.56	147.6	±2.7 %
		Y	6.12	77.2	17.1		118.1	
		Z	38.50	99.7	24.7		114.0	
10027-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	45.57	99.9	23.2	4.80	113.3	±1.7 %
		Y	2.73	68.4	12.6		133.3	
		Z	54.59	99.9	22.9		131.0	
10028-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	53.68	99.5	21.9	3.55	123.0	±3.0 %
		Y	60.05	99.8	21.1		144.9	
		Z	66.60	99.6	21.6		140.7	
10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	20.92	99.4	21.8	1.16	136.6	±2.2 %
		Y	95.40	88.3	13.8		117.6	
		Z	100.00	99.5	18.7		110.1	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.50	68.1	20.2	5.67	130.5	±1.2 %
		Y	6.11	66.7	19.2		107.2	
		Z	6.55	68.2	20.1		142.7	

10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.76	74.8	25.9	9.29	116.0	±2.5 %
		Y	8.85	72.2	24.1		134.9	
		Z	10.83	77.4	27.2		131.5	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.36	67.7	20.1	5.80	128.7	±1.2 %
		Y	5.92	66.1	19.0		106.6	
		Z	6.42	67.7	20.0		140.4	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.20	69.1	21.6	8.07	118.1	±2.5 %
		Y	10.27	69.3	21.4		143.9	
		Z	10.43	69.7	21.8		131.0	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.09	73.7	25.5	9.28	112.0	±2.7 %
		Y	8.35	71.5	23.9		131.1	
		Z	9.58	74.4	25.6		126.8	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.01	67.0	19.8	5.75	126.4	±1.2 %
		Y	6.17	67.7	19.9		148.9	
		Z	6.07	67.1	19.7		137.2	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.41	67.4	19.9	5.82	130.9	±0.9 %
		Y	6.06	66.2	19.0		109.1	
		Z	6.54	67.7	20.0		142.6	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.79	66.5	19.8	5.73	109.4	±0.9 %
		Y	4.82	67.1	19.8		128.8	
		Z	4.85	66.4	19.5		119.0	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.44	79.3	28.7	9.21	125.1	±2.5 %
		Y	7.15	75.0	26.0		144.0	
		Z	10.13	83.8	30.8		141.9	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.13	68.2	20.8	5.72	146.5	±0.9 %
		Y	4.77	66.8	19.6		125.2	
		Z	4.81	66.2	19.4		118.5	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.11	68.1	20.7	5.72	146.4	±0.9 %
		Y	4.79	67.0	19.7		126.0	
		Z	4.88	66.6	19.7		118.9	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.63	68.3	21.2	8.10	108.2	±2.5 %
		Y	9.84	68.9	21.3		135.5	
		Z	9.99	69.2	21.7		124.0	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	6.99	67.3	19.7	5.97	134.8	±0.9 %
		Y	6.73	66.8	19.2		115.9	
		Z	6.71	66.2	19.0		106.3	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.79	76.4	27.0	9.21	126.4	±2.5 %
		Y	7.19	75.1	26.1		144.7	
		Z	10.12	83.9	30.9		142.0	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.19	71.9	24.7	9.24	103.3	±2.2 %
		Y	7.76	70.8	23.6		122.0	
		Z	9.31	75.2	26.4		119.1	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.90	73.0	25.1	9.30	108.7	±2.2 %
		Y	8.38	71.6	24.0		129.7	
		Z	10.15	76.5	26.9		126.1	

10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.42	67.2	19.2	3.96	119.1	±0.7 %
		Y	4.71	68.5	19.5		143.8	
		Z	4.39	66.7	18.6		131.7	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.65	67.5	19.3	3.46	111.3	±0.5 %
		Y	3.89	69.0	19.6		130.9	
		Z	3.49	66.1	18.2		122.4	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.60	67.6	19.3	3.39	114.4	±0.5 %
		Y	3.85	69.1	19.7		133.4	
		Z	3.45	66.2	18.2		123.7	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.36	67.6	20.1	5.81	128.7	±1.2 %
		Y	5.95	66.1	19.0		106.5	
		Z	6.39	67.6	19.9		140.7	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.98	68.4	20.6	6.06	134.9	±1.2 %
		Y	6.52	66.7	19.3		111.3	
		Z	7.06	68.6	20.5		146.2	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	4.97	69.7	19.7	3.76	122.2	±0.5 %
		Y	5.31	71.6	20.2		143.6	
		Z	4.54	67.3	18.2		133.0	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.77	69.4	19.6	3.77	120.8	±0.5 %
		Y	5.40	72.4	20.6		141.3	
		Z	4.71	68.5	18.9		131.5	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	3.07	71.7	20.7	1.54	120.5	±0.7 %
		Y	3.52	73.8	21.0		142.0	
		Z	2.38	66.1	17.4		129.6	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	9.73	68.3	21.2	8.23	114.7	±2.5 %
		Y	9.99	69.2	21.5		138.0	
		Z	10.10	69.4	21.9		125.3	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 7 and 8).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3318

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.58	6.58	6.58	0.36	1.73	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.39	6.39	6.39	0.80	1.14	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.27	5.27	5.27	0.76	1.19	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.05	5.05	5.05	0.44	1.55	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.78	4.78	4.78	0.80	1.23	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.55	1.49	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.34	4.34	4.34	0.76	1.32	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3318

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

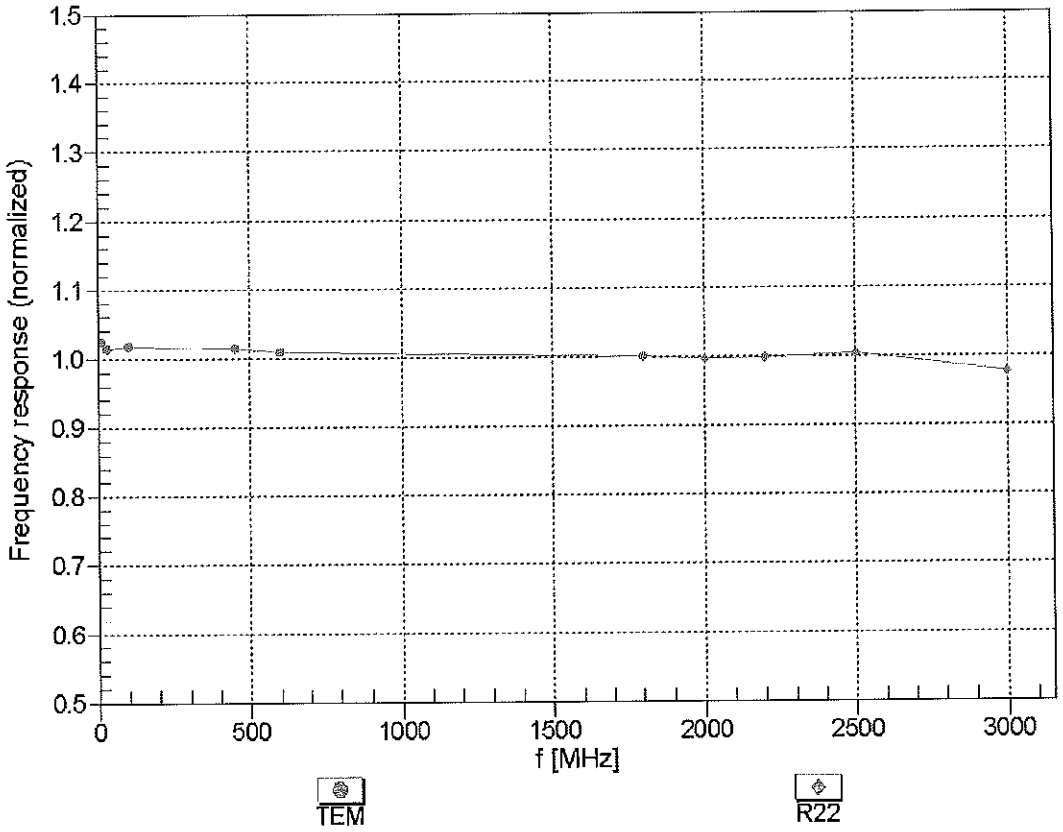
f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.22	6.22	6.22	0.67	1.28	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.23	6.23	6.23	0.80	1.19	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.95	4.95	4.95	0.40	1.77	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.76	4.76	4.76	0.60	1.48	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.52	4.52	4.52	0.80	1.19	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.37	4.37	4.37	0.72	1.23	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.17	4.17	4.17	0.80	1.00	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

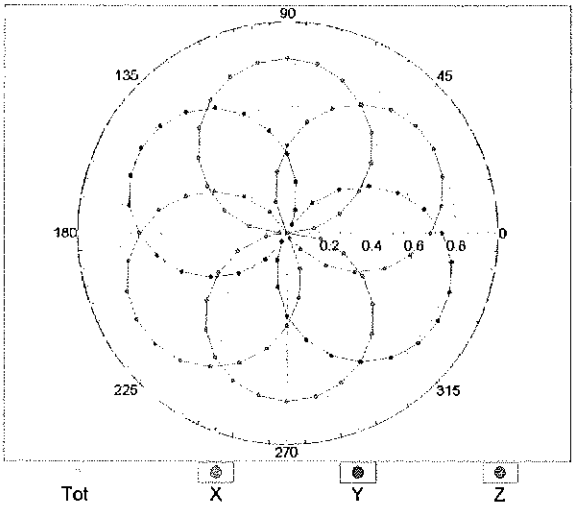
Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



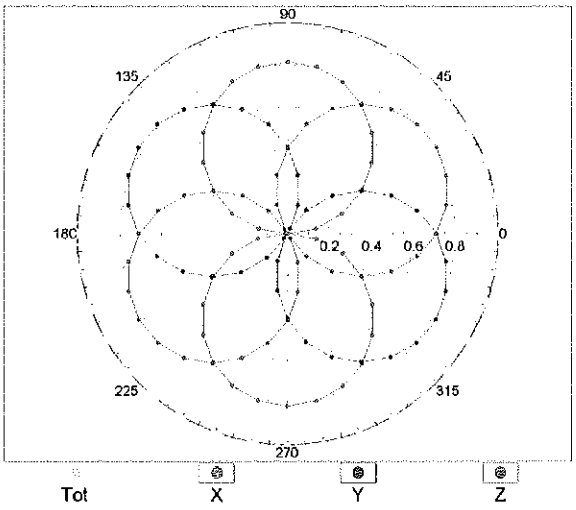
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

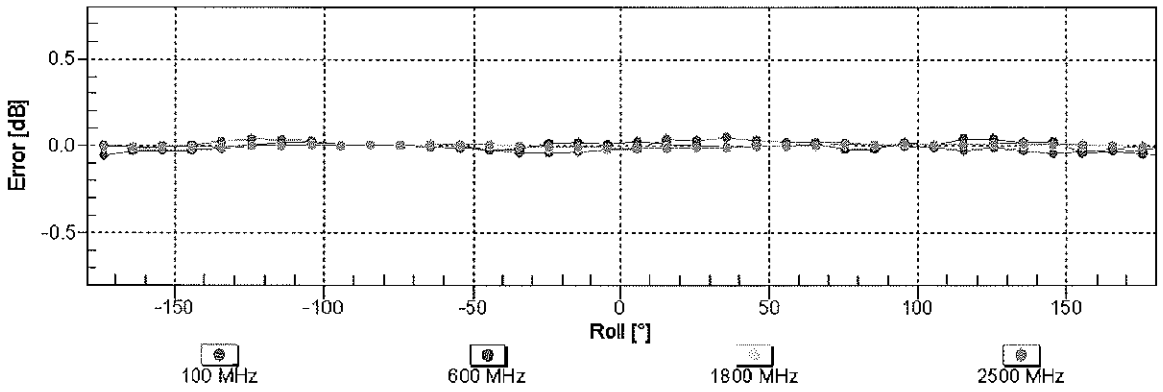
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



f=1800 MHz,R22

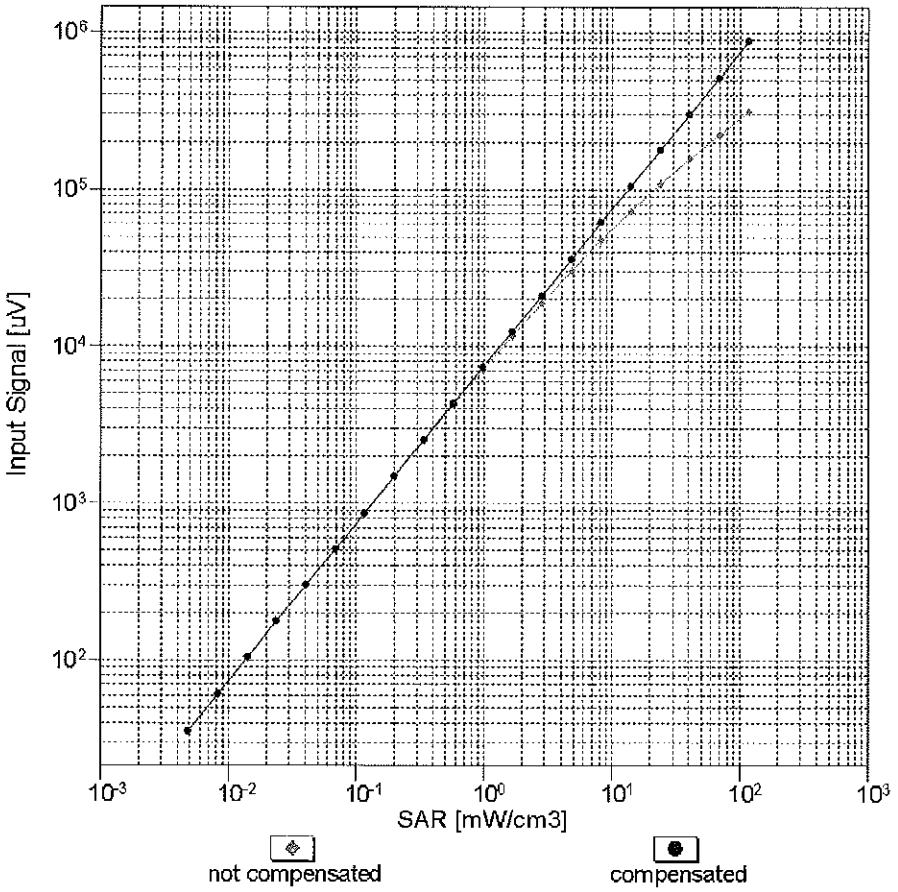


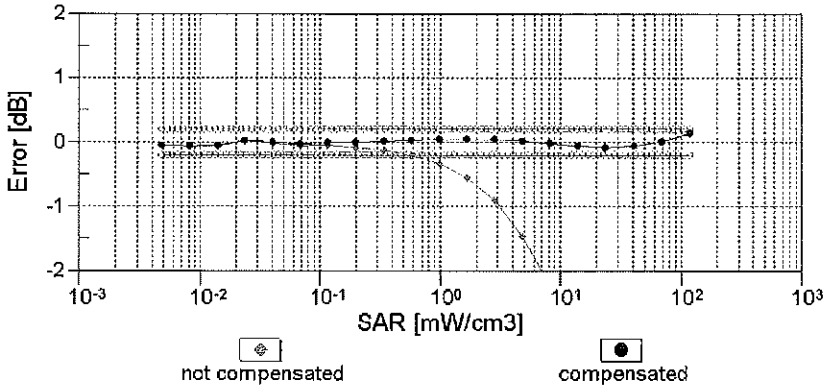


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR$_{head}$)

(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

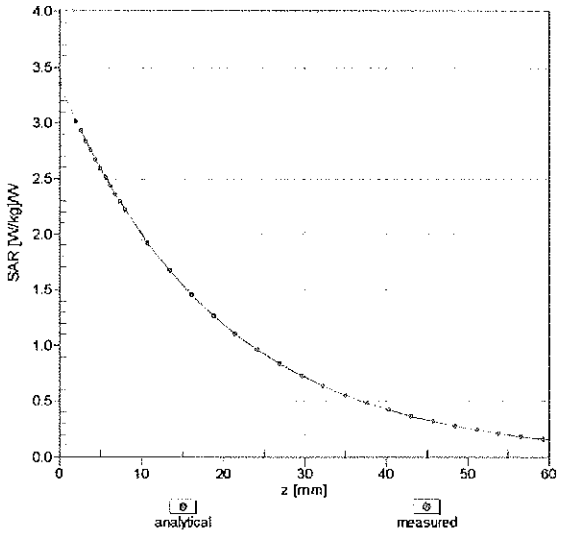




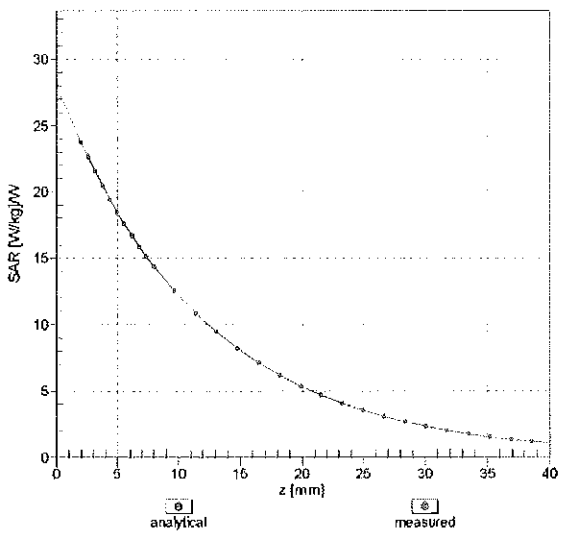
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 835 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

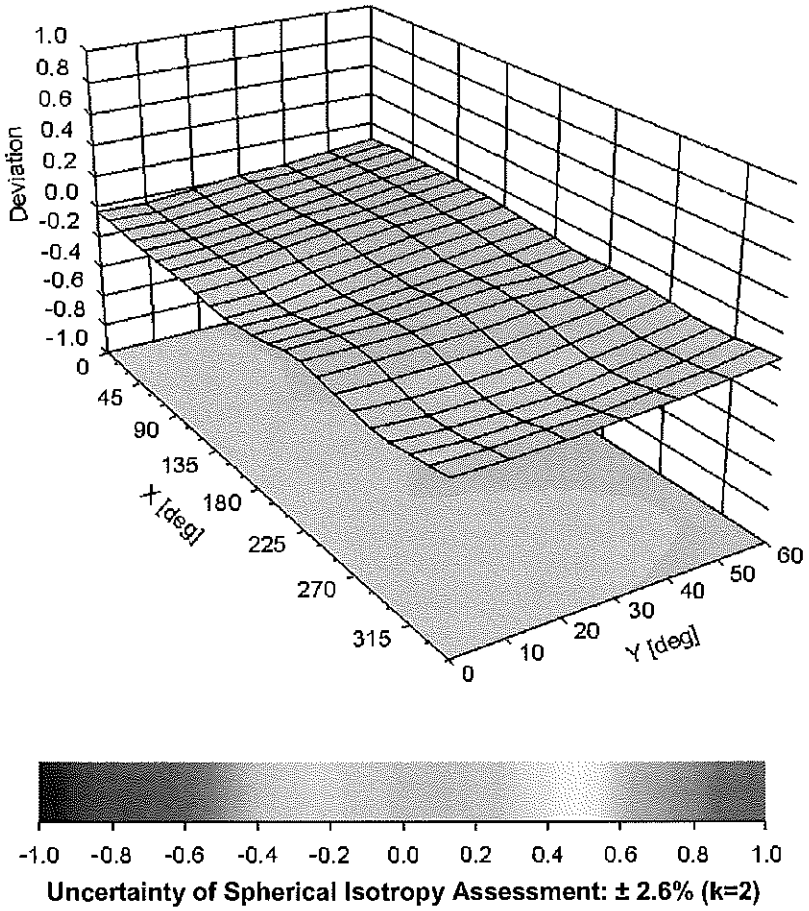


f = 1900 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3318

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-104.4
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test

Certificate No: ES3-3263_May15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

BN ✓ 5/28/15

Calibration date: May 20, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 19, 2015

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3263

Manufactured: January 25, 2010
Calibrated: May 20, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	1.21	1.25	1.13	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	106.1	103.6	108.3	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	205.3	±3.3 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		207.3	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		199.5	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	1.83	58.4	9.4	10.00	41.2	±1.4 %
		Y	3.88	63.3	12.9		47.5	
		Z	1.42	56.8	8.7		39.5	
10011-CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.27	67.4	18.6	2.91	140.1	±0.7 %
		Y	3.39	67.5	18.7		142.7	
		Z	3.32	67.6	18.6		136.9	
10012-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	2.85	68.8	18.8	1.87	142.2	±0.7 %
		Y	3.38	70.7	19.5		144.8	
		Z	3.07	70.0	19.1		138.1	
10013-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	10.99	70.8	23.4	9.46	135.9	±2.5 %
		Y	11.36	70.3	22.8		124.7	
		Z	10.57	70.0	22.9		129.4	
10021-DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	9.38	84.7	22.1	9.39	139.8	±1.9 %
		Y	27.79	100.0	28.7		129.4	
		Z	9.29	86.8	23.8		134.5	
10023-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	9.63	84.9	22.1	9.57	134.1	±2.5 %
		Y	25.29	98.2	28.2		124.0	
		Z	9.65	87.7	24.3		128.2	
10024-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	16.20	88.9	21.0	6.56	145.2	±1.4 %
		Y	41.82	99.7	25.6		128.5	
		Z	24.57	96.8	24.1		142.0	
10027-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	55.77	99.6	22.1	4.80	138.5	±2.2 %
		Y	53.39	99.7	23.9		140.5	
		Z	40.28	99.6	23.2		134.3	
10028-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	81.43	99.8	20.7	3.55	148.6	±1.7 %
		Y	60.49	99.7	22.9		146.0	
		Z	62.69	99.6	21.2		145.0	
10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	96.06	93.7	16.0	1.16	140.3	±1.9 %
		Y	77.08	99.9	20.1		149.0	
		Z	99.64	99.9	18.6		138.0	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.24	67.2	19.6	5.67	131.7	±1.4 %
		Y	6.39	67.3	19.5		133.8	
		Z	6.19	67.2	19.6		126.8	

10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.13	76.3	26.6	9.29	142.6	±2.7 %
		Y	12.07	77.9	26.6		138.9	
		Z	9.41	74.3	25.6		134.1	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.13	66.9	19.5	5.80	129.6	±1.4 %
		Y	6.35	67.1	19.5		133.7	
		Z	6.39	68.0	20.1		150.0	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.34	69.6	21.7	8.07	147.0	±1.9 %
		Y	10.05	68.3	20.9		123.4	
		Z	10.08	69.1	21.3		138.2	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.44	75.3	26.3	9.28	137.0	±3.5 %
		Y	11.36	76.9	26.3		134.5	
		Z	8.85	73.5	25.3		130.3	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.79	66.2	19.2	5.75	126.9	±1.2 %
		Y	6.05	66.5	19.3		130.9	
		Z	5.92	66.9	19.5		145.5	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.25	66.9	19.5	5.82	131.8	±1.4 %
		Y	6.47	67.0	19.5		135.4	
		Z	6.09	66.5	19.3		127.5	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.78	66.7	19.7	5.73	130.0	±1.2 %
		Y	5.14	66.7	19.5		135.0	
		Z	4.83	67.1	19.9		147.9	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.63	80.4	29.1	9.21	147.7	±2.7 %
		Y	9.72	78.5	27.2		123.9	
		Z	7.63	76.7	27.2		142.5	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.75	66.6	19.6	5.72	128.2	±1.2 %
		Y	5.12	66.6	19.5		134.3	
		Z	4.87	67.1	19.9		148.0	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.76	66.6	19.6	5.72	127.9	±1.2 %
		Y	5.12	66.6	19.5		134.5	
		Z	4.87	67.3	20.0		147.0	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.87	69.1	21.6	8.10	135.8	±2.2 %
		Y	10.19	69.1	21.4		145.3	
		Z	9.65	68.8	21.3		130.5	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	6.90	67.2	19.5	5.97	139.2	±1.7 %
		Y	7.22	67.3	19.6		148.0	
		Z	6.75	67.0	19.4		134.1	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.68	80.6	29.2	9.21	148.0	±3.0 %
		Y	9.82	78.8	27.3		125.0	
		Z	7.85	77.6	27.7		143.5	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.56	73.7	25.6	9.24	126.6	±3.5 %
		Y	10.58	76.0	25.9		126.3	
		Z	8.84	74.8	26.1		146.7	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.24	74.6	25.9	9.30	133.6	±3.3 %
		Y	11.38	76.9	26.2		134.3	
		Z	8.79	73.2	25.1		128.6	

10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.39	67.0	18.9	3.96	143.8	±0.9 %
		Y	4.55	67.1	18.8		147.3	
		Z	4.42	67.4	19.0		139.9	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.59	67.2	18.9	3.46	132.2	±0.5 %
		Y	3.68	66.7	18.5		136.0	
		Z	3.57	67.1	18.6		128.5	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.50	67.0	18.7	3.39	134.0	±0.7 %
		Y	3.62	66.6	18.4		138.6	
		Z	3.50	67.2	18.7		129.8	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.11	66.8	19.4	5.81	127.7	±1.4 %
		Y	6.33	67.0	19.5		132.1	
		Z	6.28	67.6	19.9		146.6	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.71	67.5	19.9	6.06	134.2	±1.7 %
		Y	6.93	67.7	19.9		138.0	
		Z	6.57	67.2	19.6		128.0	
10400-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.17	69.5	21.9	8.37	138.5	±2.5 %
		Y	10.55	69.5	21.8		148.0	
		Z	9.92	69.0	21.6		132.5	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	4.79	69.2	19.1	3.76	144.1	±0.7 %
		Y	4.71	67.0	18.2		129.2	
		Z	4.72	69.3	19.2		139.3	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.69	69.2	19.2	3.77	142.1	±0.7 %
		Y	4.71	67.5	18.5		126.7	
		Z	4.51	68.6	18.8		137.3	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	2.55	68.0	18.5	1.54	141.7	±0.7 %
		Y	2.67	68.4	18.6		144.0	
		Z	2.98	70.8	19.5		138.0	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.01	69.3	21.8	8.23	137.3	±2.5 %
		Y	10.31	69.3	21.6		146.0	
		Z	9.69	68.8	21.4		129.9	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 7 and 8).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.27	6.27	6.27	0.29	1.87	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.18	6.18	6.18	0.49	1.42	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.27	5.27	5.27	0.49	1.46	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	4.96	4.96	4.96	0.66	1.28	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.63	4.63	4.63	0.58	1.41	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.40	4.40	4.40	0.71	1.34	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.25	4.25	4.25	0.80	1.25	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.07	6.07	6.07	0.53	1.42	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.08	6.08	6.08	0.57	1.36	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.88	4.88	4.88	0.54	1.50	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.66	4.66	4.66	0.56	1.51	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.69	1.33	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.28	4.28	4.28	0.80	1.08	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.11	4.11	4.11	0.80	1.09	± 12.0 %

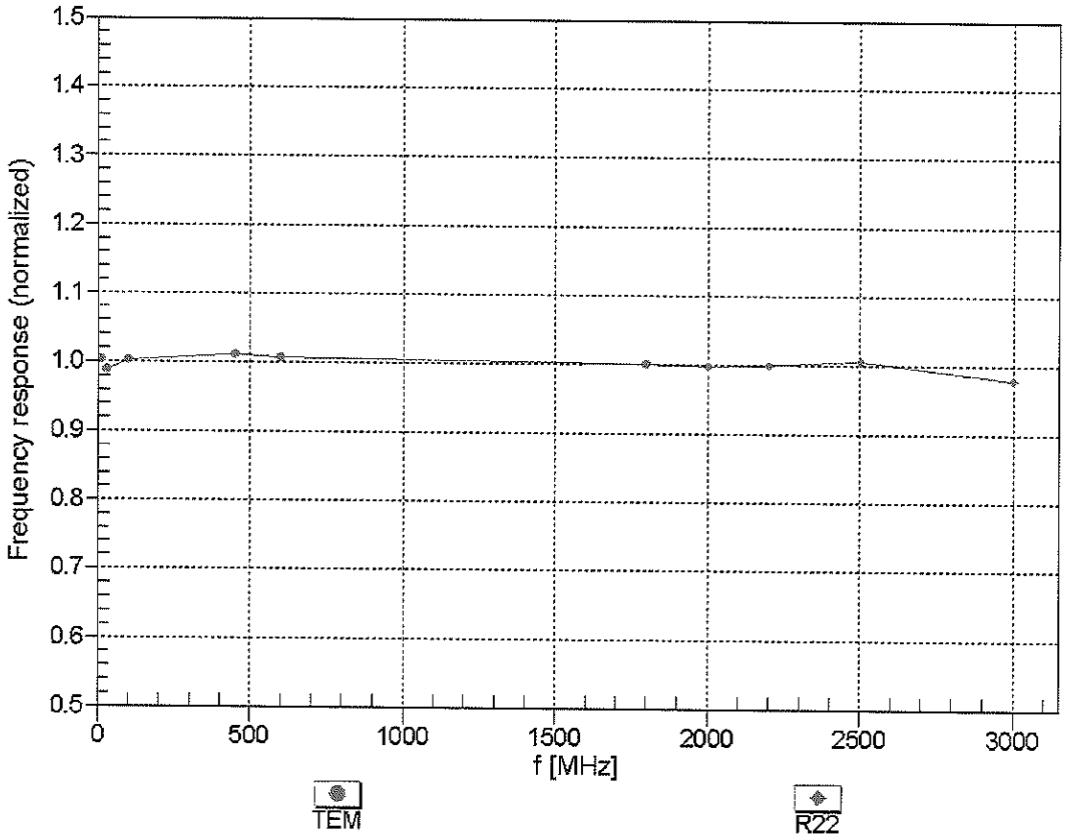
[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field

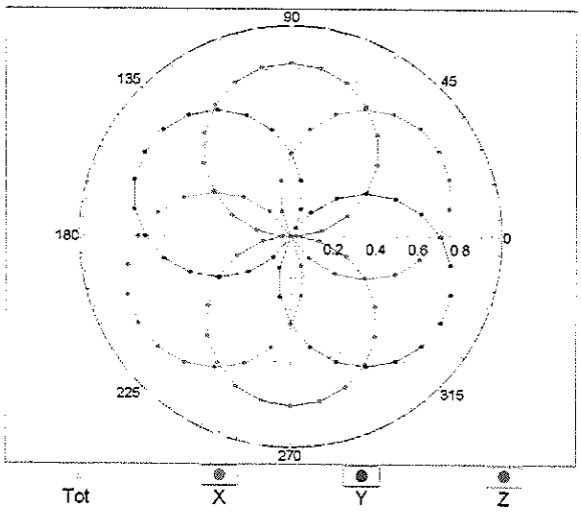
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



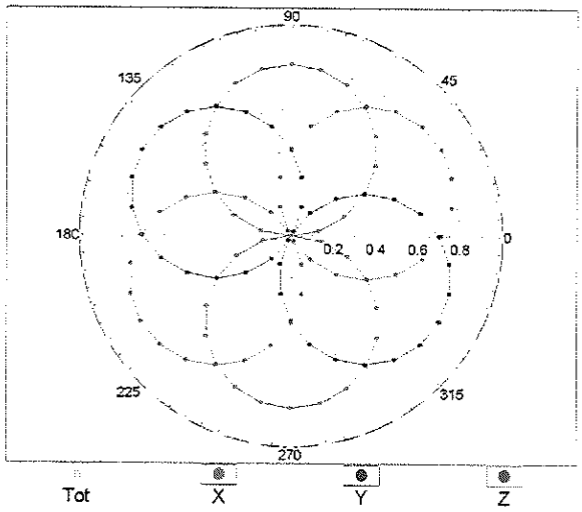
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

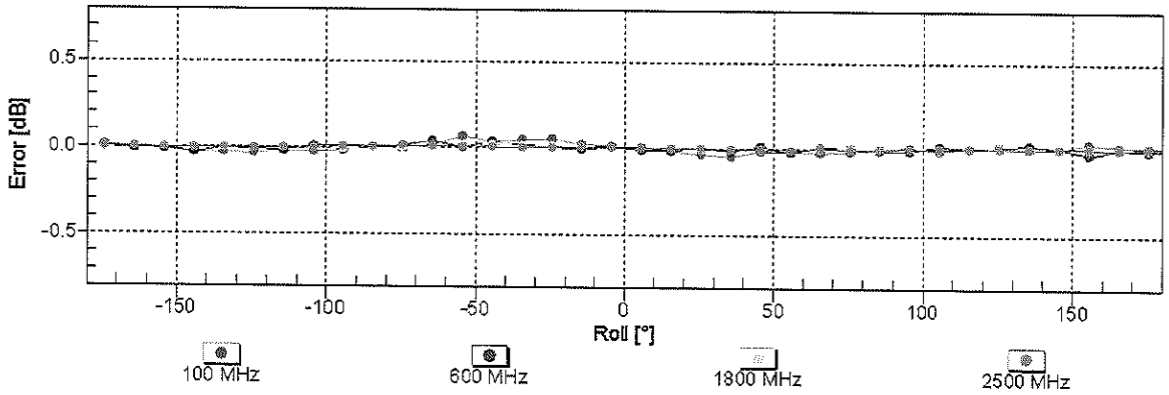
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



f=1800 MHz,R22

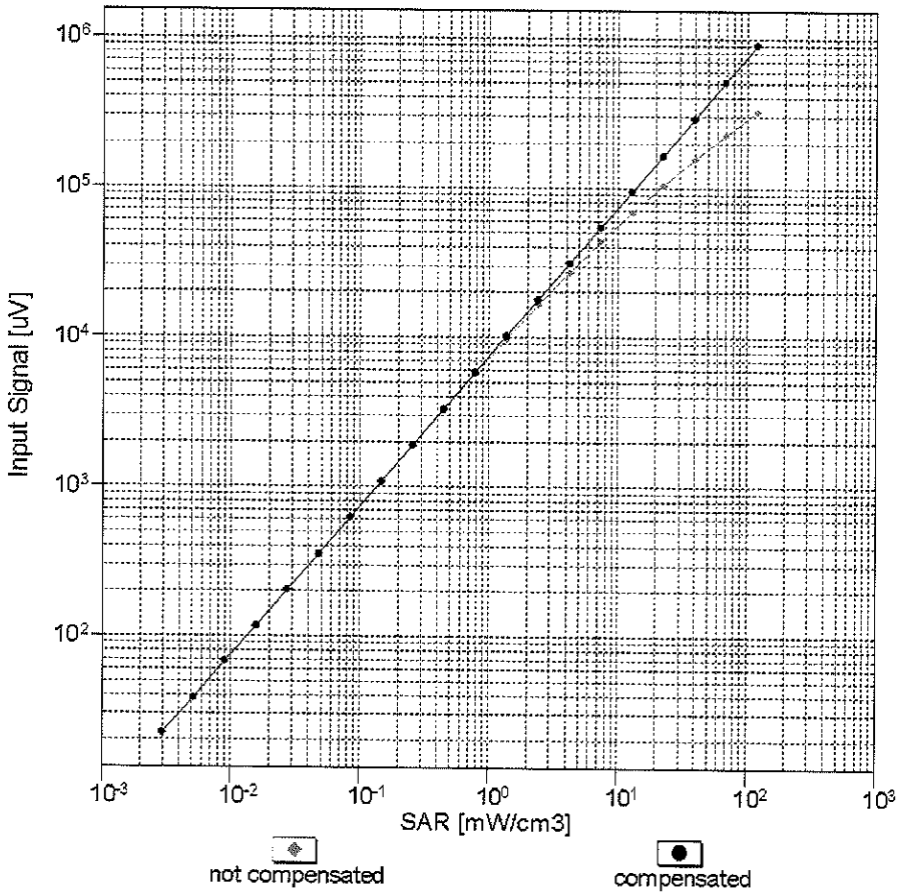


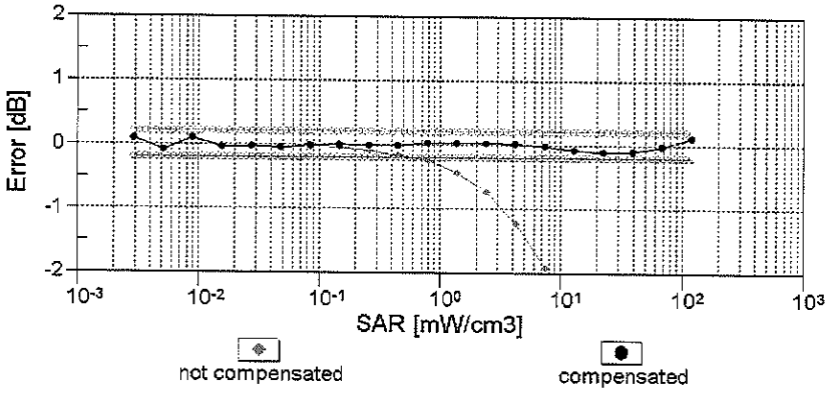


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})

(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

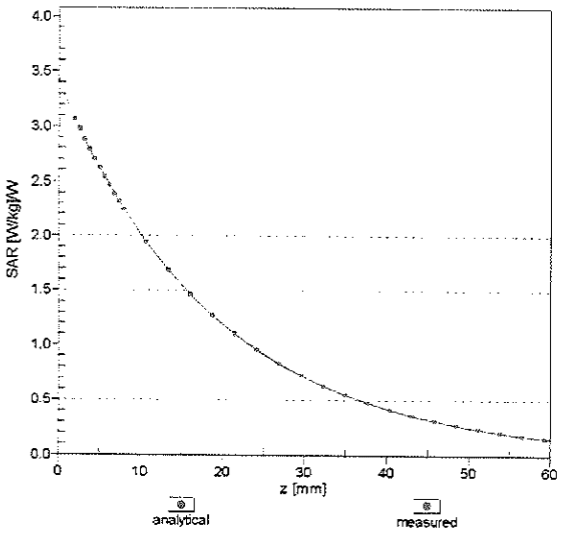




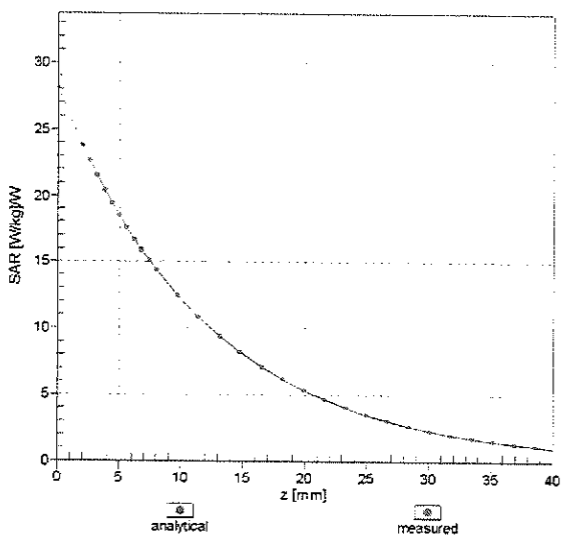
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 835 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

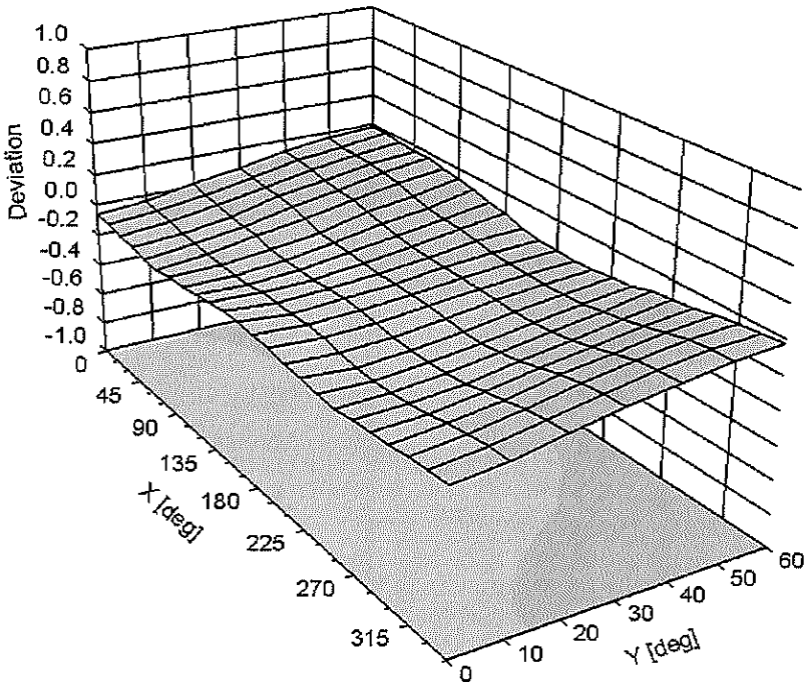


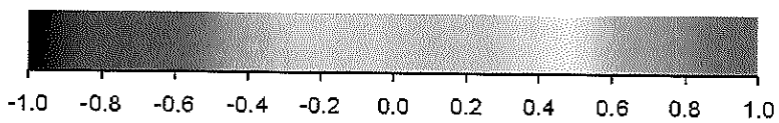
f = 1900 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz





Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	65.6
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test

Certificate No: ES3-3209_Mar15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: ES3DV3 - SN:3209

BAD ✓ 3/26

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: March 19, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Israe Elnaouq	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: March 19, 2015

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \le 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \le 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3209

Manufactured: October 14, 2008
Calibrated: March 19, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3209

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	1.35	1.33	1.14	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	102.0	100.9	103.3	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	214.5	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		192.6	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		199.1	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	2.61	65.1	12.2	10.00	42.3	±1.7 %
		Y	1.39	57.8	8.9		42.7	
		Z	4.57	70.3	14.0		38.3	
10011-CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.12	66.3	18.1	2.91	130.3	±0.7 %
		Y	3.08	65.6	17.5		132.2	
		Z	3.32	67.7	19.0		137.6	
10012-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	2.54	66.8	17.8	1.87	131.1	±0.7 %
		Y	2.67	67.1	17.7		131.6	
		Z	2.85	69.2	19.1		138.0	
10013-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	10.78	70.5	23.4	9.46	146.9	±2.7 %
		Y	10.39	69.2	22.5		123.5	
		Z	10.50	69.9	23.1		128.4	
10021-DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	3.65	74.2	17.7	9.39	130.0	±1.9 %
		Y	6.62	83.5	22.0		149.4	
		Z	4.25	76.8	19.2		136.2	
10023-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	3.95	75.3	18.4	9.57	138.8	±2.5 %
		Y	4.99	78.2	19.8		143.3	
		Z	4.11	75.8	18.9		129.3	
10024-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	6.44	80.3	17.7	6.56	135.0	±1.7 %
		Y	3.76	73.7	16.0		144.2	
		Z	11.61	88.5	20.7		148.0	
10027-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	43.77	99.9	21.8	4.80	131.8	±1.7 %
		Y	13.95	87.5	19.0		142.7	
		Z	39.96	99.9	22.1		145.6	
10028-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	62.88	99.8	20.4	3.55	144.5	±2.2 %
		Y	2.45	70.4	12.9		130.3	
		Z	80.83	99.9	19.9		135.1	
10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	0.32	58.4	4.3	1.16	144.1	±1.9 %
		Y	16.25	79.9	12.1		129.5	
		Z	95.90	91.1	14.4		134.6	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.32	67.4	19.8	5.67	138.3	±1.4 %
		Y	6.35	67.3	19.5		144.4	
		Z	6.20	67.1	19.6		127.7	

10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.72	73.1	25.3	9.29	138.6	±2.7 %
		Y	8.88	72.9	24.9		147.9	
		Z	8.48	72.3	24.9		127.4	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.14	66.9	19.6	5.80	136.2	±1.7 %
		Y	6.20	66.8	19.4		142.8	
		Z	6.10	66.8	19.6		126.2	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.05	68.9	21.4	8.07	126.8	±2.2 %
		Y	9.98	68.5	21.1		132.4	
		Z	10.23	69.4	21.7		140.4	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.16	72.2	25.0	9.28	133.6	±2.7 %
		Y	8.33	72.0	24.5		142.6	
		Z	8.40	73.1	25.6		147.5	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.83	66.5	19.4	5.75	133.1	±1.4 %
		Y	5.89	66.3	19.2		139.3	
		Z	6.00	67.2	19.9		146.5	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.26	66.9	19.6	5.82	138.8	±1.7 %
		Y	6.34	67.0	19.5		145.1	
		Z	6.22	66.9	19.7		128.8	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.77	66.7	19.8	5.73	135.9	±1.4 %
		Y	4.89	66.6	19.5		141.8	
		Z	4.85	66.8	19.9		128.3	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.77	75.0	26.9	9.21	144.2	±2.5 %
		Y	6.56	72.6	25.2		131.1	
		Z	6.68	74.0	26.4		137.1	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.80	66.9	19.9	5.72	135.2	±1.4 %
		Y	4.87	66.5	19.5		140.6	
		Z	5.03	67.7	20.4		149.4	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.77	66.7	19.8	5.72	134.7	±1.2 %
		Y	4.88	66.5	19.5		140.6	
		Z	4.84	66.8	19.9		127.8	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.97	69.5	21.9	8.10	145.2	±2.2 %
		Y	9.60	68.2	21.0		125.1	
		Z	9.80	69.1	21.7		133.9	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	6.95	67.5	19.8	5.97	147.3	±1.4 %
		Y	6.73	66.4	19.1		128.7	
		Z	6.89	67.4	19.8		137.2	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.85	75.4	27.2	9.21	146.0	±2.5 %
		Y	6.54	72.5	25.1		131.6	
		Z	6.76	74.4	26.6		138.2	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.58	71.3	24.6	9.24	126.6	±2.5 %
		Y	7.73	71.1	24.2		133.3	
		Z	7.82	72.4	25.3		139.0	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.18	72.2	25.1	9.30	133.6	±2.7 %
		Y	8.35	72.0	24.6		141.1	
		Z	8.42	73.2	25.6		147.0	

10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.22	66.1	18.4	3.96	128.8	±0.9 %
		Y	4.24	65.9	18.1		133.8	
		Z	4.39	67.1	19.0		141.7	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.51	66.7	18.6	3.46	140.9	±0.7 %
		Y	3.52	66.2	18.1		143.4	
		Z	3.58	67.2	19.0		131.7	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.45	66.7	18.5	3.39	142.0	±0.7 %
		Y	3.50	66.4	18.2		146.9	
		Z	3.61	67.8	19.3		132.2	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.15	66.9	19.6	5.81	136.3	±1.4 %
		Y	6.20	66.8	19.4		140.3	
		Z	6.11	66.8	19.6		126.6	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.80	67.8	20.1	6.06	143.2	±1.7 %
		Y	6.80	67.5	19.9		147.4	
		Z	6.71	67.6	20.1		131.9	
10400-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.31	70.0	22.4	8.37	147.9	±3.0 %
		Y	9.88	68.5	21.3		127.2	
		Z	10.13	69.5	22.1		135.8	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	4.60	68.6	18.9	3.76	128.2	±0.5 %
		Y	4.58	67.9	18.4		134.2	
		Z	4.86	69.6	19.5		142.6	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.57	68.9	19.1	3.77	149.7	±0.5 %
		Y	4.51	68.0	18.5		132.3	
		Z	4.78	69.6	19.5		140.3	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	2.47	67.0	17.9	1.54	128.1	±0.7 %
		Y	2.46	66.4	17.4		132.5	
		Z	2.72	69.1	19.2		140.6	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.12	69.7	22.1	8.23	146.8	±2.7 %
		Y	9.66	68.2	21.1		125.0	
		Z	9.91	69.2	21.8		134.3	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 7 and 8).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3209

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.34	6.34	6.34	0.29	2.02	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.04	6.04	6.04	0.23	2.57	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.23	5.23	5.23	0.80	1.08	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.05	5.05	5.05	0.10	2.40	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.76	4.76	4.76	0.70	1.27	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.80	1.22	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.36	4.36	4.36	0.75	1.31	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3209

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

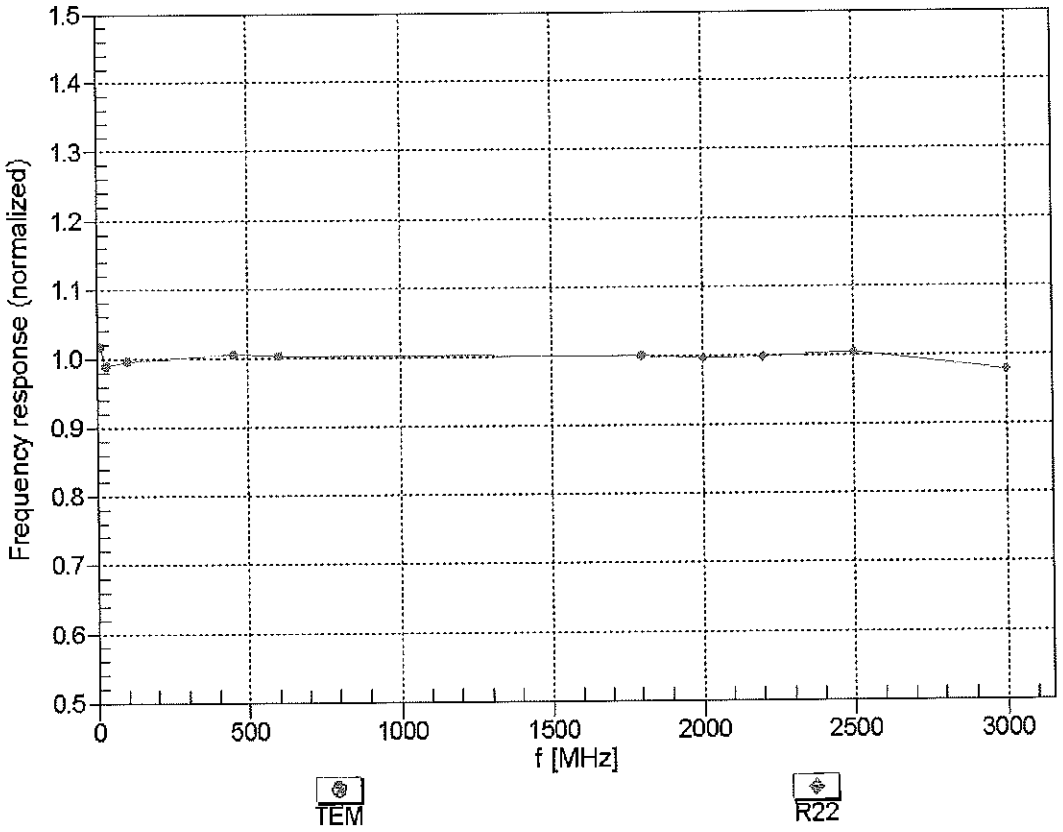
f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.12	6.12	6.12	0.34	1.81	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.07	6.07	6.07	0.37	1.79	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.67	1.43	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.57	4.57	4.57	0.57	1.53	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.28	4.28	4.28	0.80	1.19	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.12	4.12	4.12	0.72	1.15	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	3.92	3.92	3.92	0.80	1.10	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

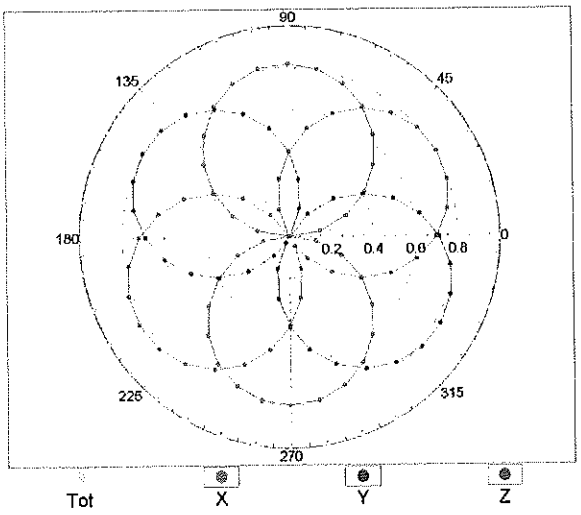
Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



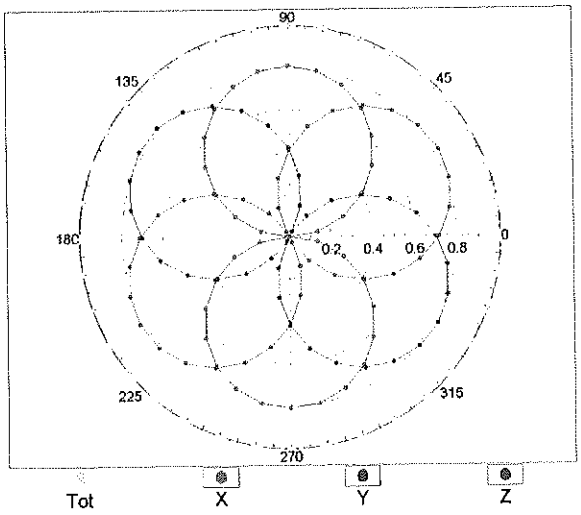
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

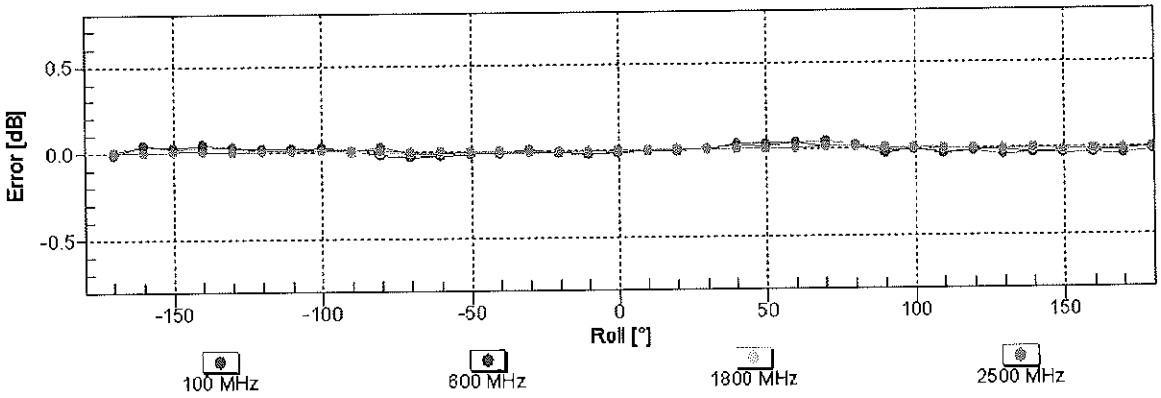
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



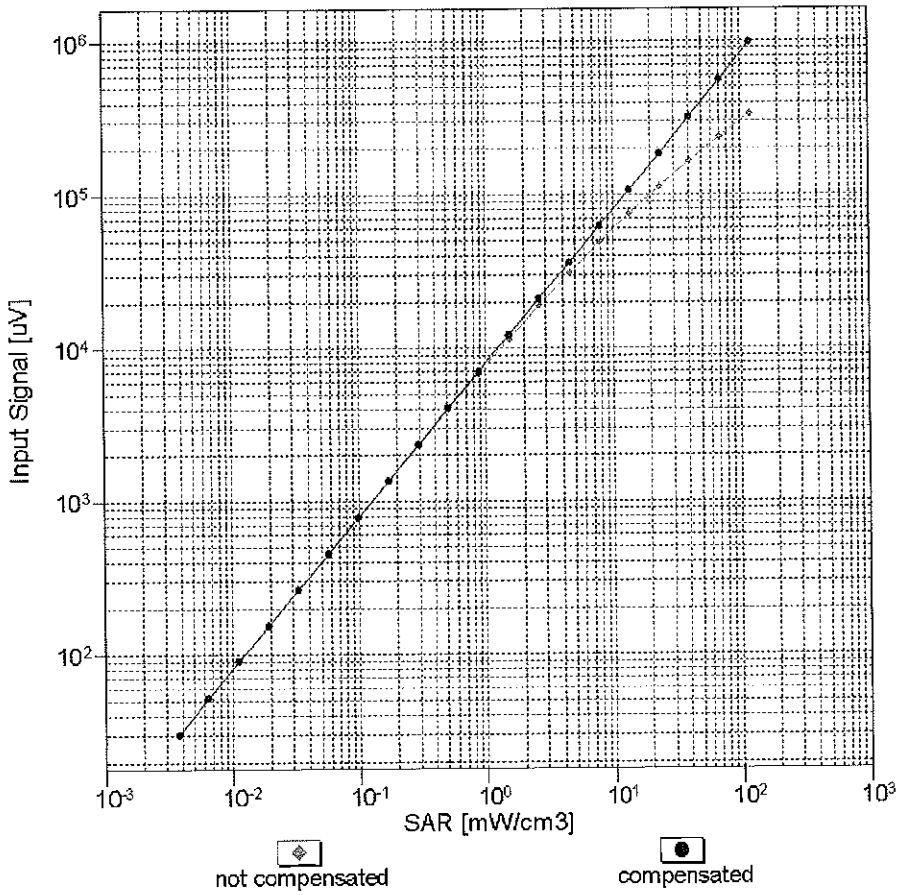
f=1800 MHz,R22

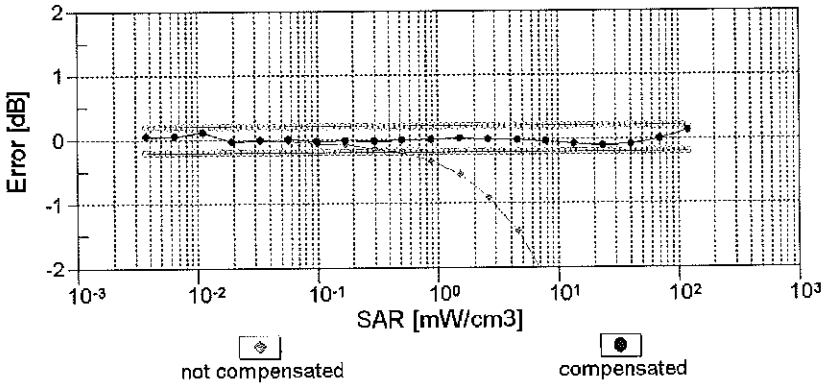




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

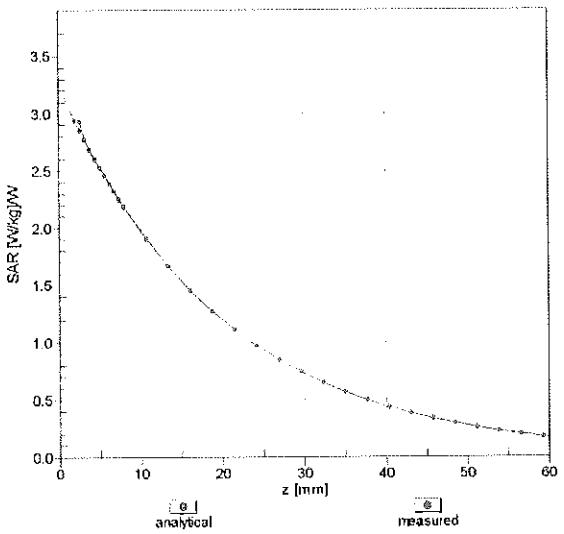




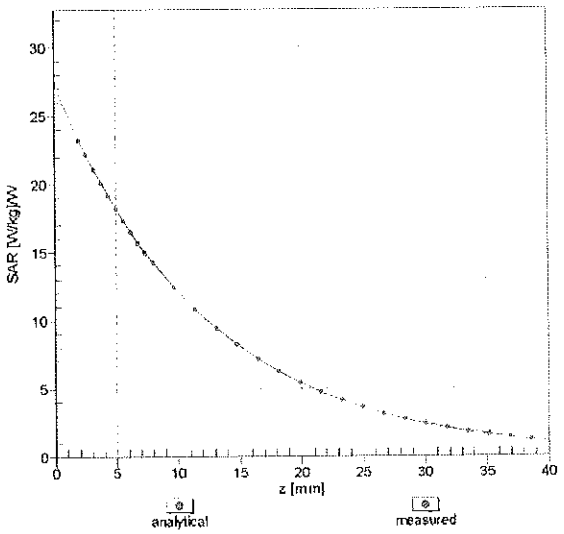
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 835 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

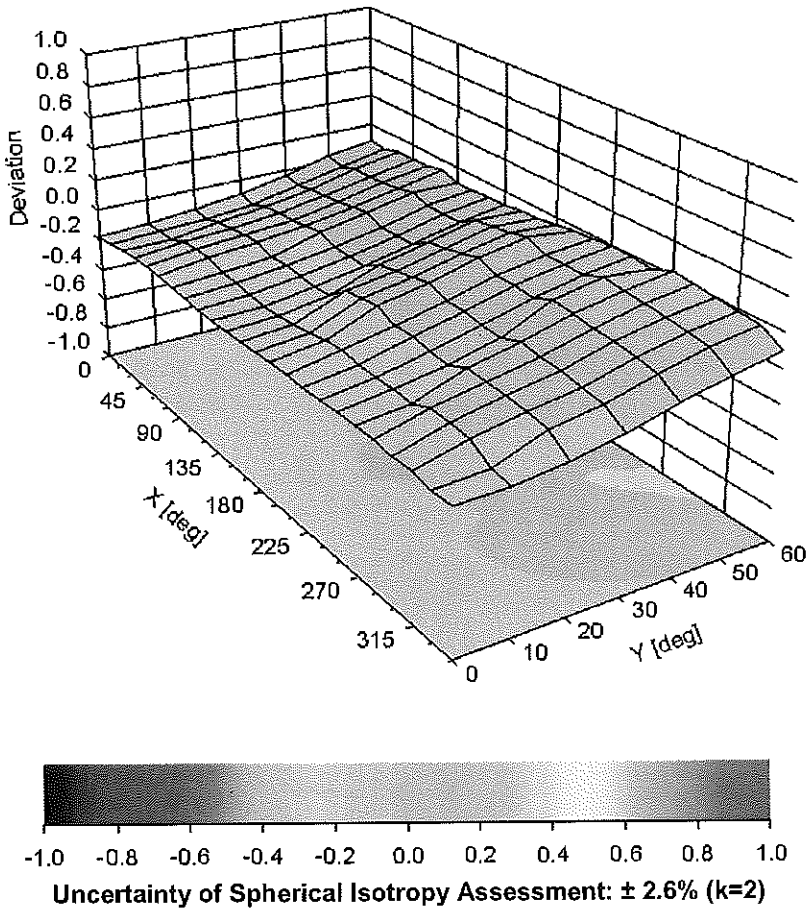


f = 1900 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3209

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-40.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test

Certificate No: EX3-3914_Feb15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

CCV 3/6/15

Object: EX3DV4 - SN:3914

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: February 10, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: February 10, 2015

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z*: *A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3914

Manufactured:	December 18, 2012
Repaired:	January 23, 2015
Calibrated:	February 10, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3914

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	0.48	0.42	0.45	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	102.7	103.2	101.3	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	137.3	±2.7 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		140.8	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		134.6	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	1.33	60.3	9.9	10.00	40.4	±1.2 %
		Y	1.02	57.7	9.2		42.2	
		Z	1.41	61.3	11.0		39.9	
10011-CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.39	67.3	18.6	2.91	148.9	±0.5 %
		Y	3.47	67.6	18.6		130.1	
		Z	3.30	66.5	17.9		145.8	
10012-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	2.92	68.9	18.9	1.87	149.0	±0.7 %
		Y	3.17	70.1	19.2		131.4	
		Z	2.72	67.0	17.6		146.9	
10013-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	10.52	69.1	22.1	9.46	140.7	±3.3 %
		Y	10.67	69.8	22.6		146.8	
		Z	10.44	68.9	22.0		136.8	
10021-DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	1.64	63.4	11.8	9.39	86.2	±1.7 %
		Y	2.03	65.7	13.6		105.2	
		Z	1.78	63.6	12.4		85.9	
10023-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	1.78	65.0	13.2	9.57	84.0	±2.2 %
		Y	1.84	63.8	12.5		101.1	
		Z	1.92	64.9	13.4		83.0	
10024-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	2.04	68.8	13.2	6.56	141.3	±1.9 %
		Y	2.32	70.4	14.4		134.7	
		Z	1.59	65.5	12.3		139.3	
10027-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	1.51	67.3	11.9	4.80	148.8	±1.9 %
		Y	1.27	63.7	10.0		136.2	
		Z	3.26	75.5	15.4		148.7	
10028-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	52.54	99.9	20.2	3.55	143.3	±1.7 %
		Y	2.95	74.0	13.7		149.7	
		Z	32.98	99.9	21.5		141.9	
10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	96.97	99.5	17.5	1.16	145.3	±1.2 %
		Y	83.69	99.7	18.1		128.6	
		Z	0.69	65.4	9.0		143.2	

10062-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	10.27	68.9	21.5	8.68	145.1	±2.7 %
		Y	9.95	68.4	21.3		123.8	
		Z	10.18	68.8	21.4		140.9	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.38	67.0	19.3	5.67	140.1	±1.4 %
		Y	6.54	67.7	19.6		147.0	
		Z	6.34	66.8	19.1		137.4	
10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.44	67.6	21.6	9.29	132.4	±1.7 %
		Y	7.78	69.0	22.4		140.2	
		Z	7.40	67.4	21.4		129.5	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.25	66.7	19.2	5.80	137.9	±1.4 %
		Y	6.36	67.2	19.5		143.3	
		Z	6.20	66.4	19.0		135.0	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.03	68.2	20.7	8.07	128.5	±2.5 %
		Y	10.17	68.7	21.0		134.9	
		Z	9.94	68.0	20.5		125.2	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.21	67.6	21.8	9.28	149.5	±1.9 %
		Y	7.39	68.5	22.3		135.1	
		Z	7.19	67.5	21.7		147.3	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.91	66.2	19.1	5.75	133.8	±1.2 %
		Y	6.04	66.8	19.4		139.4	
		Z	5.88	66.0	18.9		131.1	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.36	66.7	19.3	5.82	139.0	±1.4 %
		Y	6.51	67.4	19.7		145.5	
		Z	6.31	66.4	19.0		136.5	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.79	66.3	19.4	5.73	136.1	±1.2 %
		Y	4.90	67.0	19.8		141.5	
		Z	4.76	66.0	19.1		133.8	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.66	68.8	22.7	9.21	138.2	±2.5 %
		Y	5.93	70.3	23.7		147.0	
		Z	5.68	68.6	22.6		136.7	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.77	66.2	19.3	5.72	135.7	±1.2 %
		Y	4.92	67.1	19.8		141.2	
		Z	4.72	65.8	19.0		133.6	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.77	66.2	19.3	5.72	134.8	±1.2 %
		Y	4.91	67.0	19.7		141.1	
		Z	4.76	66.0	19.1		132.8	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.99	68.8	21.1	8.10	146.9	±2.5 %
		Y	9.71	68.4	21.0		127.0	
		Z	9.91	68.7	21.0		143.4	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	7.10	67.5	19.5	5.97	149.1	±1.2 %
		Y	6.98	67.4	19.5		128.9	
		Z	7.01	67.2	19.3		145.5	

10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.68	68.9	22.8	9.21	139.9	±2.2 %
		Y	5.93	70.3	23.6		148.1	
		Z	5.70	68.8	22.7		137.5	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.81	67.4	21.7	9.24	143.4	±2.2 %
		Y	6.93	68.0	22.2		129.3	
		Z	6.79	67.2	21.6		140.3	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.23	67.7	21.9	9.30	149.4	±1.9 %
		Y	7.42	68.6	22.4		135.2	
		Z	7.19	67.4	21.6		146.2	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.44	66.7	18.6	3.96	129.1	±0.7 %
		Y	4.57	67.4	18.9		134.5	
		Z	4.35	66.1	18.1		126.6	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.64	66.9	18.6	3.46	140.9	±0.7 %
		Y	3.87	68.3	19.3		147.1	
		Z	3.61	66.5	18.2		138.4	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.64	67.4	18.8	3.39	142.3	±0.5 %
		Y	3.85	68.5	19.3		148.3	
		Z	3.59	66.7	18.3		139.6	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.23	66.6	19.2	5.81	136.3	±1.4 %
		Y	6.42	67.4	19.7		142.8	
		Z	6.19	66.3	19.0		133.9	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.84	67.3	19.6	6.06	142.4	±1.4 %
		Y	6.98	67.8	19.9		149.5	
		Z	6.75	66.8	19.3		140.0	
10317-AAB	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	10.13	68.9	21.3	8.36	147.4	±2.7 %
		Y	9.84	68.4	21.1		127.5	
		Z	10.04	68.7	21.2		143.2	
10400-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.24	69.0	21.4	8.37	148.6	±2.7 %
		Y	9.92	68.4	21.2		126.6	
		Z	10.14	68.8	21.3		144.6	
10401-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.60	68.6	21.2	8.60	129.4	±3.0 %
		Y	10.77	69.1	21.5		136.8	
		Z	10.52	68.4	21.1		125.9	
10402-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.60	68.5	20.9	8.53	129.7	±3.0 %
		Y	11.01	69.5	21.5		139.1	
		Z	10.54	68.3	20.8		126.7	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	5.07	70.1	19.4	3.76	127.5	±0.5 %
		Y	5.47	71.9	20.2		133.6	
		Z	4.93	69.5	19.0		124.9	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	5.01	70.2	19.5	3.77	149.3	±0.7 %
		Y	5.38	71.9	20.2		132.0	
		Z	4.94	69.9	19.2		146.4	

10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	3.20	71.2	19.8	1.54	126.8	±0.7 %
		Y	3.51	72.6	20.4		134.5	
		Z	2.79	68.1	18.1		148.4	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.07	68.8	21.2	8.23	147.8	±2.7 %
		Y	9.81	68.4	21.1		128.4	
		Z	10.00	68.7	21.1		144.0	
10417-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.07	68.8	21.2	8.23	148.4	±2.7 %
		Y	9.82	68.4	21.1		129.0	
		Z	9.99	68.7	21.1		144.6	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 8 and 9).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3914

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.82	9.82	9.82	0.39	0.92	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.50	9.50	9.50	0.43	0.83	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.04	8.04	8.04	0.30	0.93	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.86	7.86	7.86	0.35	0.86	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.02	7.02	7.02	0.28	1.05	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.82	6.82	6.82	0.26	1.17	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.26	5.26	5.26	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.06	5.06	5.06	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.92	4.92	4.92	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.73	4.73	4.73	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.67	4.67	4.67	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3914

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

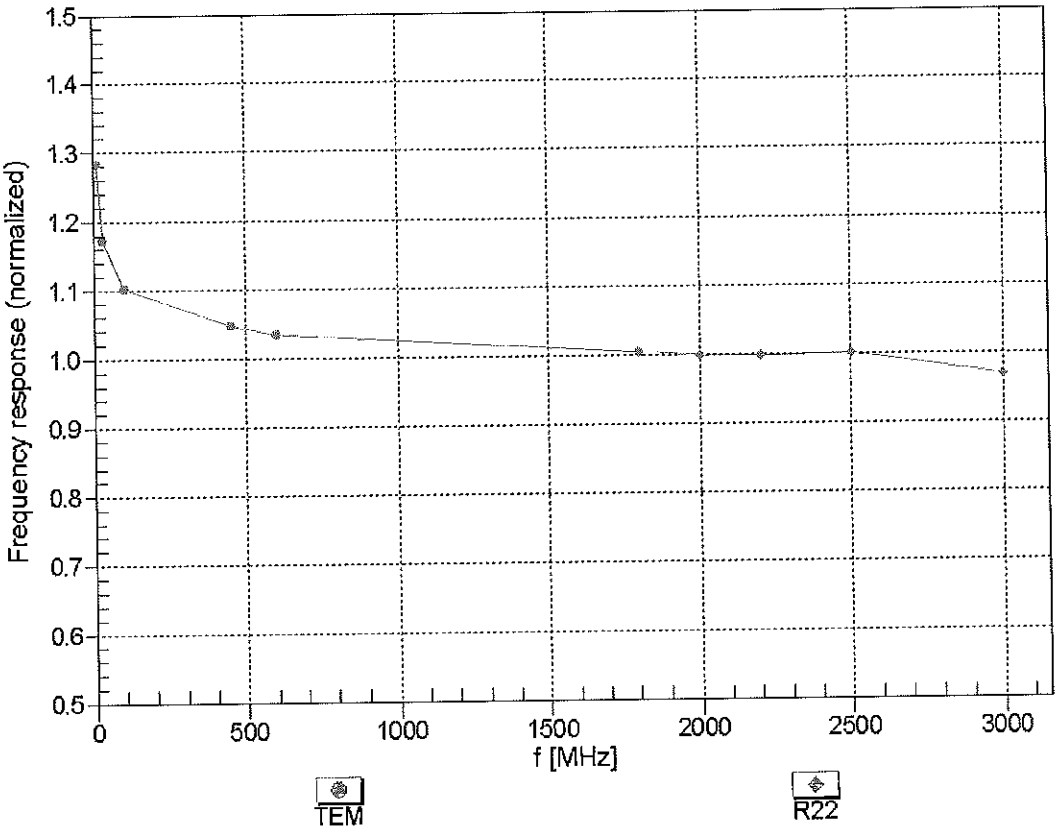
f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.53	9.53	9.53	0.33	1.09	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.49	9.49	9.49	0.27	1.25	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.51	0.79	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.49	7.49	7.49	0.73	0.64	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.15	7.15	7.15	0.69	0.64	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.84	6.84	6.84	0.80	0.57	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	3.91	3.91	3.91	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.89	3.89	3.89	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.01	4.01	4.01	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

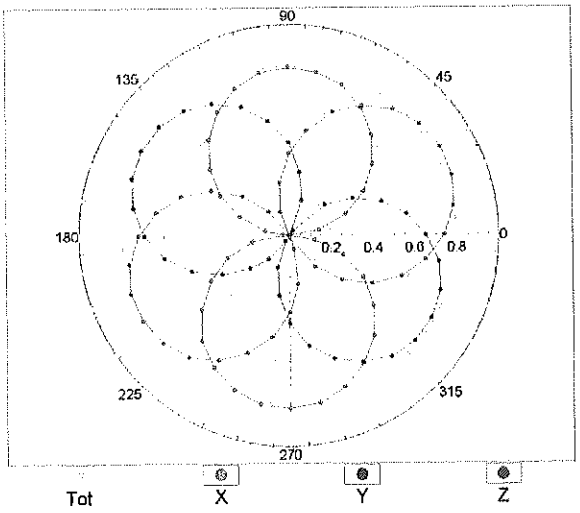
Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



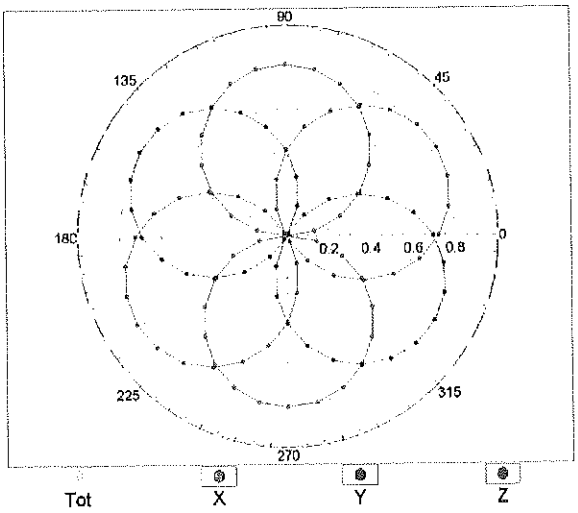
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

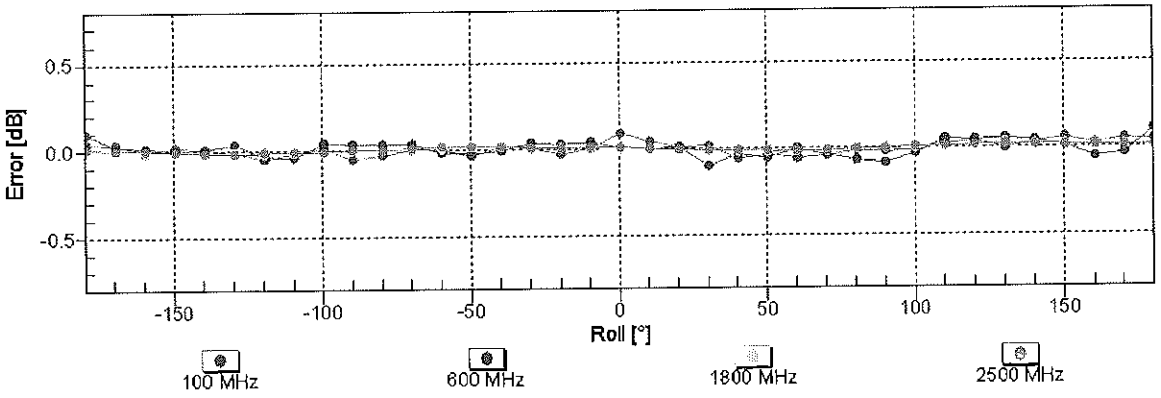
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



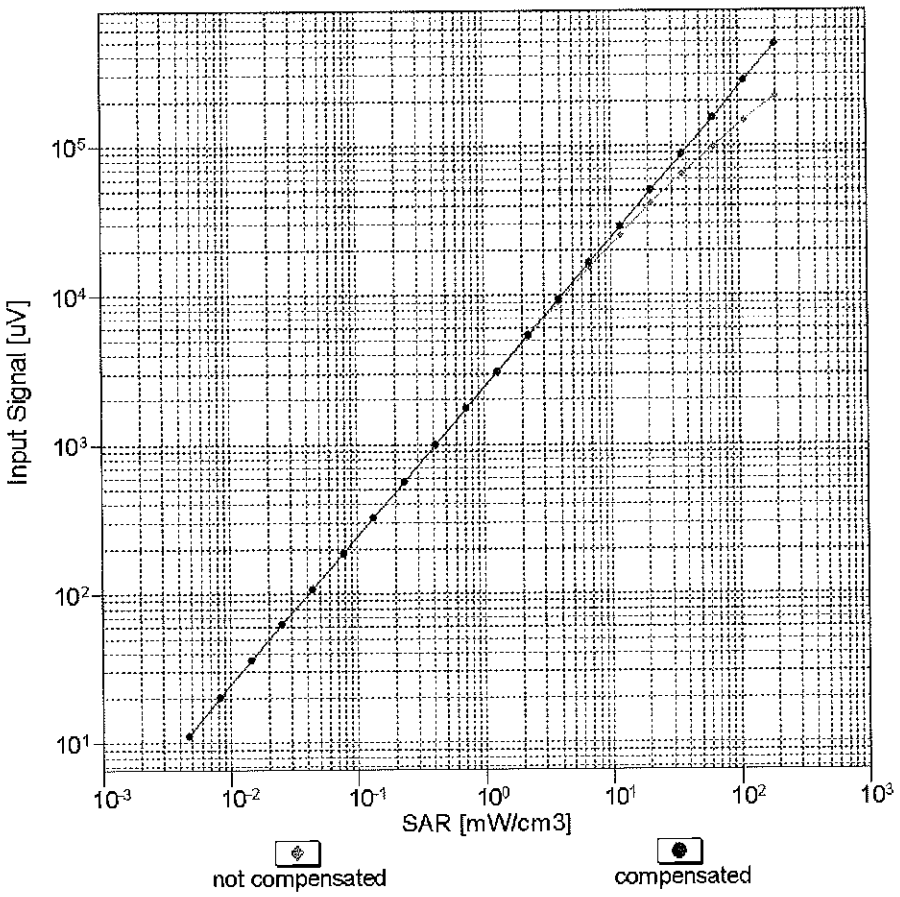
f=1800 MHz,R22

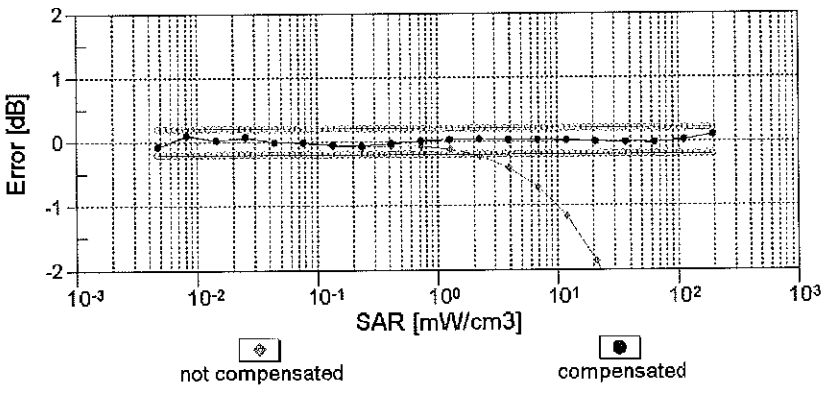




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR$_{head}$)
(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

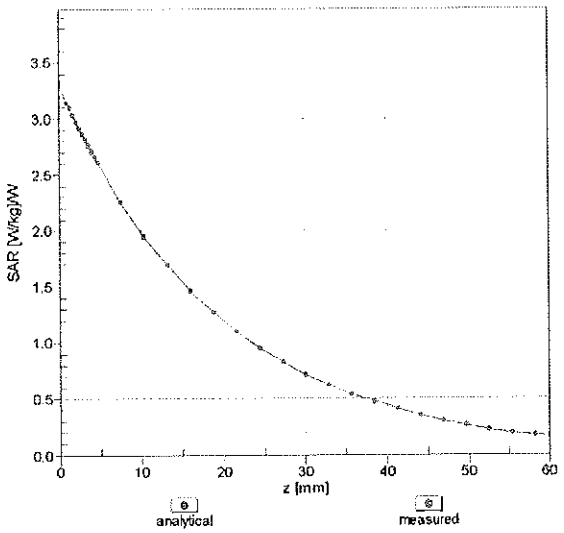




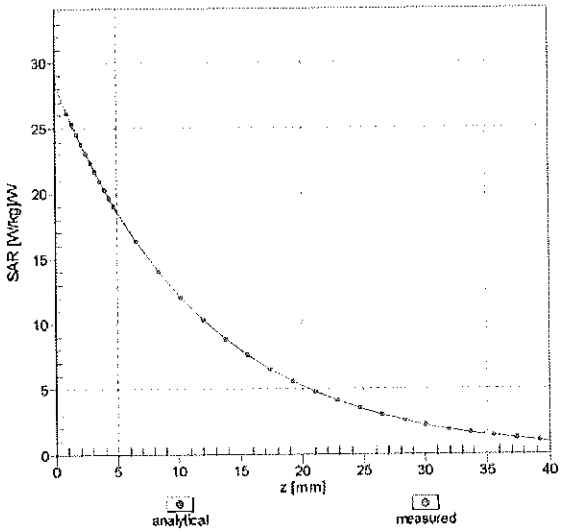
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 835 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

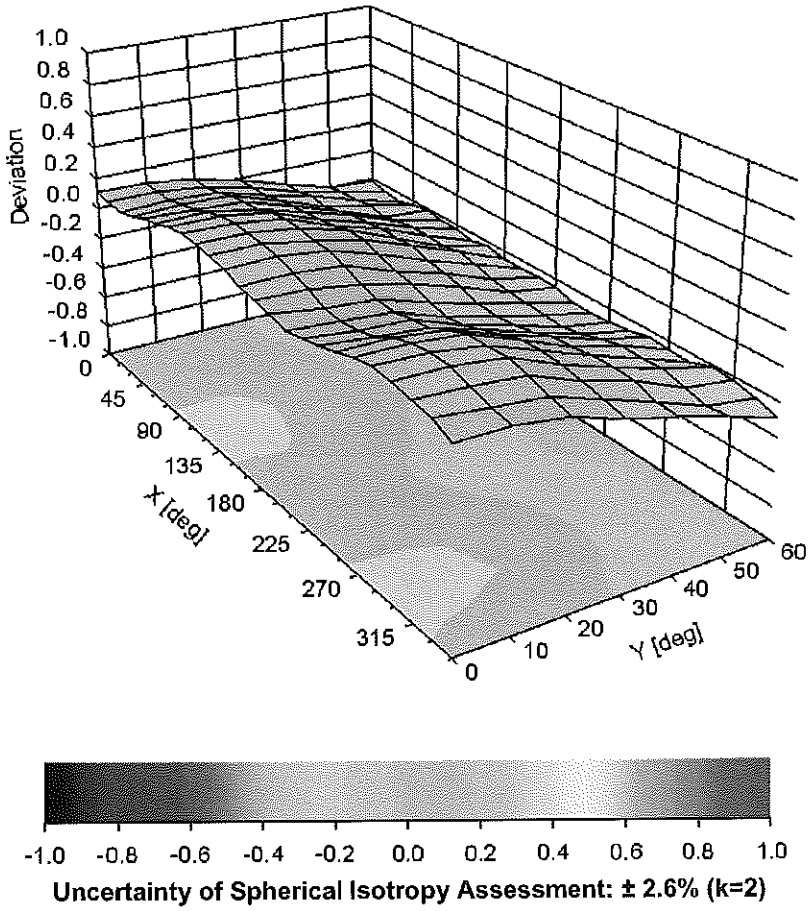


f = 1900 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3914

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-49.5
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
4) The complex relative permittivity ε' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\varepsilon_r\varepsilon_0}{\left[\ln(b/a)\right]^2}\int_a^b\int_a^b\int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp\left[-j\omega r(\mu_0\varepsilon_r'\varepsilon_0)^{1/2}\right]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where *Y* is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

Table D-I
Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Frequency (MHz)	750	835	1750	1900	2450-2600	5200-5800
Tissue	Body	Body	Body	Body	Body	Body
Ingredients (% by weight)						
Bactericide	See page 2	0.1				
DGBE			31	29.44	26.7	
HEC		1				
NaCl		0.94	0.2	0.39	0.1	
Sucrose		44.9				
Polysorbate (Tween) 80						20
Water		53.06	68.8	70.17	73.2	80

2 Composition / Information on ingredients

The Item is composed of the following ingredients:

H_2O	Water, 35 – 58%
Sucrose	Sugar, white, refined, 40 – 60%
NaCl	Sodium Chloride, 0 – 6%
Hydroxyethyl-cellulose	Medium Viscosity (CAS# 9004-62-0), <0.3%
Preventol-D7	Preservative: aqueous preparation, (CAS# 55965-84-9), containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone and 2-methyyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone, 0.1 – 0.7%
	Relevant for safety; Refer to the respective Safety Data Sheet*.

Figure D-1
Composition of 750 MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

Note: 750MHz liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	**Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MSL750V2)**
Product No.	SL AAM 075 AA (Charge: 130828-1)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe.

Setup Validation

Validation results were within ± 2.5% towards the target values of Methanol.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

Ambient	Environment temperatur (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.
TSL Temperature	22°C
Test Date	28-Aug-13
Operator	IEN

Additional Information

TSL Density	1.212 g/cm³
TSL Heat-capacity	3.006 kJ/(kg*K)

	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
f [MHz]	HP-ε'	HP-ε''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
600	57.4	24.76	0.83	56.1	0.95	2.3	-13.2
625	57.1	24.42	0.85	56.0	0.95	2.0	-11.0
650	56.8	24.09	0.87	55.9	0.96	1.6	-8.9
675	56.6	23.80	0.89	55.8	0.96	1.3	-6.7
700	56.3	23.52	0.92	55.7	0.96	1.0	-4.5
725	56.1	23.27	0.94	55.6	0.96	0.8	-2.4
750	**55.8**	**23.03**	**0.96**	**55.5**	**0.96**	**0.5**	**-0.3**
775	55.6	22.87	0.99	55.4	0.97	0.2	2.1
800	55.3	22.71	1.01	55.3	0.97	-0.1	4.5
825	55.1	22.54	1.03	55.2	0.98	-0.3	5.8
838	54.9	22.45	1.05	55.2	0.98	-0.5	6.4
850	54.8	22.37	1.06	55.2	0.99	-0.6	7.0
875	54.6	22.25	1.08	55.1	1.02	-0.9	6.2
900	54.4	22.13	1.11	55.0	1.05	-1.1	5.5
925	54.2	22.02	1.13	55.0	1.06	-1.5	6.6
950	53.9	21.91	1.16	54.9	1.08	-1.8	7.7
975	53.7	21.84	1.18	54.9	1.09	-2.2	9.0
1000	53.5	21.77	1.21	54.8	1.10	-2.5	10.3

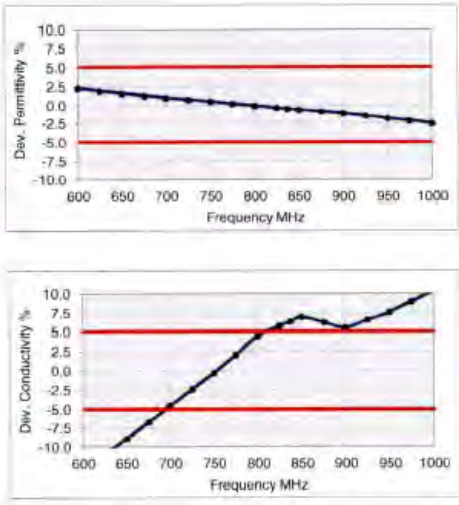


Figure D-2
750MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

Per FCC KDB 865664 D02v01, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Table E-I
SAR System Validation Summary

SAR SYSTEM #	FREQ. [MHz]	DATE	PROBE SN	PROBE TYPE	PROBE CAL. POINT		COND.	PERM.	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION		
							(σ)	(εr)	SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
K	750	10/15/2014	3288	ES3DV3	750	Body	0.998	55.590	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
G	835	5/26/2015	3318	ES3DV3	835	Body	1.018	53.930	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
K	1750	10/10/2014	3288	ES3DV3	1750	Body	1.480	50.890	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
H	1900	7/13/2015	3263	ES3DV3	1900	Body	1.542	52.273	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
D	2450	4/24/2015	3209	ES3DV3	2450	Body	1.947	51.280	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
D	2600	4/24/2015	3209	ES3DV3	2600	Body	2.149	50.700	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
A	5300	2/19/2015	3914	EX3DV4	5300	Body	5.181	47.440	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
A	5500	2/19/2015	3914	EX3DV4	5500	Body	5.464	46.920	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
A	5600	2/19/2015	3914	EX3DV4	5600	Body	5.607	46.700	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
A	5800	2/19/2015	3914	EX3DV4	5800	Body	5.942	46.310	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to KDB 865664.

APPENDIX G: SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY

A3LSMT817P Sensor Triggering Data Summary

Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01, this device was tested by the manufacturer to determine the proximity sensor triggering distances for the back side and top, bottom, and right edges of the device. The measured output power within ± 5 mm of the triggering points (or until touching the phantom) is included for back side and each applicable edge.

To ensure all production units are compliant it is necessary to test SAR at a distance 1 mm less than the smallest distance from the device and SAR phantom (determined from these triggering tests according to the KDB 616217 D04v01) with the device at maximum output power without power reduction. These SAR Tests are included in addition to the SAR tests for the device touching the SAR phantom, with reduced power.

The operational description contains information explaining how this device remains compliant in the event of a sensor malfunction.

Back Side (Main Antennae)

Moving device toward the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.6 Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9
LTE B12	23.83	23.89	23.73	23.61	23.71	17.88	17.71	17.71	17.91	17.91	17.72
LTE B5	23.89	23.75	23.80	23.92	23.60	16.95	16.64	16.82	16.87	16.86	16.83
LTE B26	23.62	23.86	23.78	23.78	23.72	16.80	16.68	16.77	16.71	16.92	16.73
LTE B4	23.83	23.64	23.91	23.67	23.77	14.76	14.83	14.95	14.93	14.77	14.80
LTE B2	23.87	23.90	23.83	23.95	23.83	12.91	12.67	12.79	12.61	12.93	12.66
LTE B25	23.75	23.88	23.76	23.90	23.92	12.88	12.82	12.95	12.82	12.78	12.95
LTE B41	23.89	23.65	23.90	23.73	23.61	14.34	14.24	14.26	14.27	14.10	14.29

Moving device away from the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.8 Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9
LTE B12	23.90	23.64	23.67	23.93	23.71	17.84	17.62	17.89	17.74	17.72	17.79
LTE B5	23.90	23.79	23.80	23.87	23.69	16.77	16.92	16.67	16.91	16.95	16.90
LTE B26	23.75	23.66	23.73	23.94	23.91	16.85	16.60	16.71	16.91	16.95	16.79
LTE B4	23.76	23.62	23.80	23.66	23.86	14.78	14.73	14.92	14.82	14.68	14.87
LTE B2	23.62	23.75	23.79	23.66	23.69	12.80	12.84	12.86	12.64	12.63	12.83
LTE B25	23.85	23.60	23.83	23.64	23.91	12.84	12.61	12.86	12.65	12.62	12.94
LTE B41	23.68	23.60	23.84	23.70	23.75	14.19	14.45	14.37	14.13	14.37	14.36

Based on the most conservative measured triggering distance of 14 mm, additional SAR measurements were required at 13 mm from the back side.

Back Side (WLAN Antennae)

Moving device toward the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.6 Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10
IEEE 802.11b (Ant 1)	17.24	17.26	17.19	17.44	17.31	11.15	11.20	11.32	11.26	11.35	11.22
IEEE 802.11b (Ant 2)	17.19	17.27	17.27	17.43	17.36	10.12	10.15	10.12	10.29	10.33	10.15
IEEE 802.11g (Ant 1)	15.30	15.29	15.38	15.41	15.33	11.37	11.41	11.27	11.29	11.27	11.17
IEEE 802.11g (Ant 2)	15.35	15.41	15.17	15.12	15.44	10.42	10.39	10.37	10.11	10.30	10.22
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, SISO, Ant 1)	14.19	14.27	14.23	14.21	14.39	11.25	11.23	11.41	11.30	11.36	11.30
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, SISO, Ant 2)	14.20	14.14	14.18	14.35	14.19	10.31	10.23	10.34	10.16	10.26	10.30
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, MIMO)	17.31	17.22	17.16	17.19	17.23	13.42	13.17	13.44	13.44	13.26	13.23
IEEE 802.11a (Ant 1)	13.20	13.29	13.36	13.31	13.32	8.44	8.40	8.17	8.39	8.22	8.35
IEEE 802.11a (Ant 2)	13.34	13.35	13.13	13.45	13.20	7.12	7.10	7.41	7.39	7.31	7.44
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	13.35	13.34	13.34	13.33	13.39	8.31	8.43	8.15	8.11	8.33	8.34
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	13.22	13.20	13.22	13.20	13.23	7.41	7.11	7.13	7.31	7.24	7.22
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, MIMO)	16.40	16.18	16.15	16.11	16.27	11.16	11.37	11.12	11.41	11.27	11.37
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	13.27	13.25	13.21	13.29	13.10	8.45	8.28	8.20	8.40	8.38	8.22
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	13.31	13.31	13.13	13.31	13.13	7.42	7.16	7.17	7.21	7.22	7.42
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, MIMO)	16.10	16.17	16.25	16.22	16.38	11.27	11.13	11.23	11.33	11.11	11.43
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	12.14	12.17	12.33	12.26	12.16	8.45	8.15	8.26	8.34	8.11	8.32
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	12.12	12.25	12.24	12.32	12.33	7.17	7.19	7.10	7.39	7.15	7.39
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, MIMO)	15.20	15.38	15.21	15.37	15.24	11.20	11.43	11.37	11.42	11.35	11.26
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	12.40	12.26	12.25	12.23	12.20	8.33	8.12	8.10	8.20	8.40	8.19
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	12.29	12.20	12.34	12.35	12.36	7.34	7.33	7.33	7.23	7.15	7.38
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, MIMO)	15.27	15.26	15.25	15.36	15.31	11.41	11.36	11.42	11.15	11.12	11.17
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	11.45	11.21	11.38	11.38	11.28	8.25	8.21	8.34	8.24	8.26	8.21
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	11.24	11.32	11.11	11.22	11.26	7.33	7.14	7.31	7.15	7.43	7.31
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, MIMO)	14.32	14.29	14.21	14.10	14.21	11.37	11.38	11.28	11.10	11.13	11.42

Moving device away from the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.8 Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10
IEEE 802.11b (Ant 1)	17.13	17.19	17.15	17.26	17.27	11.12	11.23	11.45	11.25	11.30	11.19
IEEE 802.11b (Ant 2)	17.28	17.28	17.45	17.22	17.23	10.13	10.40	10.45	10.36	10.17	10.26
IEEE 802.11g (Ant 1)	15.27	15.22	15.37	15.19	15.13	11.27	11.29	11.10	11.34	11.18	11.19
IEEE 802.11g (Ant 2)	15.41	15.22	15.30	15.32	15.12	10.15	10.26	10.44	10.21	10.21	10.39
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, SISO, Ant 1)	14.40	14.23	14.41	14.38	14.37	11.31	11.36	11.13	11.28	11.30	11.36
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, SISO, Ant 2)	14.41	14.12	14.27	14.31	14.11	10.26	10.16	10.42	10.13	10.25	10.26
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, MIMO)	17.16	17.28	17.25	17.37	17.31	13.27	13.10	13.19	13.31	13.38	13.10
IEEE 802.11a (Ant 1)	13.28	13.31	13.31	13.36	13.37	8.43	8.23	8.31	8.16	8.16	8.43
IEEE 802.11a (Ant 2)	13.19	13.15	13.11	13.23	13.15	7.26	7.14	7.28	7.35	7.41	7.30
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	13.11	13.29	13.17	13.37	13.41	8.41	8.18	8.12	8.43	8.12	8.38
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	13.35	13.25	13.12	13.42	13.34	7.15	7.26	7.43	7.36	7.12	7.24
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, MIMO)	16.24	16.25	16.42	16.38	16.11	11.37	11.25	11.27	11.16	11.18	11.25
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	13.17	13.36	13.39	13.36	13.27	8.20	8.30	8.24	8.16	8.16	8.20
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	13.41	13.29	13.24	13.27	13.23	7.41	7.25	7.44	7.42	7.44	7.45
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, MIMO)	16.11	16.16	16.43	16.21	16.29	11.31	11.27	11.34	11.17	11.43	11.38
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	12.31	12.43	12.43	12.19	12.34	8.16	8.17	8.38	8.11	8.31	8.31
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	12.36	12.12	12.43	12.15	12.44	7.37	7.11	7.10	7.41	7.36	7.41
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, MIMO)	15.42	15.38	15.10	15.42	15.40	11.22	11.40	11.33	11.45	11.42	11.29
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	12.29	12.43	12.33	12.30	12.24	8.45	8.22	8.12	8.40	8.38	8.26
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	12.41	12.35	12.35	12.28	12.33	7.18	7.42	7.11	7.36	7.28	7.20
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, MIMO)	15.35	15.23	15.40	15.30	15.11	11.29	11.16	11.41	11.27	11.16	11.38
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	11.16	11.14	11.13	11.31	11.24	8.38	8.35	8.26	8.24	8.36	8.23
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	11.40	11.12	11.12	11.36	11.35	7.41	7.43	7.28	7.35	7.16	7.31
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, MIMO)	14.32	14.13	14.28	14.37	14.20	11.39	11.28	11.35	11.31	11.42	11.18

Based on the most conservative measured triggering distance of 15 mm, additional SAR measurements were required at 14 mm from the back side.

Top Edge (Main Antennae)

Moving device toward the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.6 Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13
LTE B12	23.61	23.82	23.86	23.72	23.85	17.81	17.69	17.71	17.65	17.64	17.84
LTE B5	23.71	23.80	23.68	23.80	23.62	16.70	16.61	16.93	16.69	16.73	16.60
LTE B26	23.74	23.73	23.81	23.71	23.83	16.73	16.69	16.81	16.77	16.78	16.91
LTE B4	23.69	23.83	23.90	23.83	23.73	14.70	14.95	14.70	14.85	14.81	14.79
LTE B2	23.68	23.71	23.78	23.60	23.69	12.75	12.92	12.83	12.72	12.74	12.60
LTE B25	23.63	23.89	23.74	23.65	23.86	12.88	12.94	12.63	12.95	12.79	12.67
LTE B41	23.63	23.89	23.90	23.61	23.93	14.16	14.24	14.27	14.24	14.17	14.37

Moving device away from the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.8 Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13
LTE B12	23.71	23.91	23.89	23.73	23.82	17.77	17.67	17.83	17.64	17.66	17.63
LTE B5	23.61	23.62	23.95	23.79	23.68	16.62	16.93	16.61	16.73	16.80	16.68
LTE B26	23.83	23.67	23.90	23.86	23.91	16.62	16.68	16.62	16.69	16.63	16.80
LTE B4	23.90	23.84	23.89	23.95	23.80	14.68	14.72	14.75	14.85	14.92	14.65
LTE B2	23.72	23.89	23.63	23.77	23.79	12.68	12.72	12.68	12.70	12.80	12.84
LTE B25	23.77	23.91	23.70	23.79	23.69	12.95	12.66	12.87	12.93	12.95	12.82
LTE B41	23.88	23.63	23.86	23.69	23.69	14.25	14.43	14.39	14.36	14.37	14.17

Based on the most conservative measured triggering distance of 18 mm, additional SAR measurements were required at 17 mm from the top edge.

Bottom Edge (WLAN Antennae)

Moving device toward the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.6 Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IEEE 802.11b (Ant 1)	17.11	17.40	17.16	17.18	17.32	11.14	11.45	11.10	11.22	11.40	11.38
IEEE 802.11b (Ant 2)	17.13	17.11	17.26	17.40	17.14	10.28	10.44	10.28	10.43	10.26	10.13
IEEE 802.11g (Ant 1)	15.18	15.33	15.36	15.26	15.33	11.22	11.13	11.15	11.25	11.34	11.20
IEEE 802.11g (Ant 2)	15.45	15.30	15.40	15.11	15.32	10.37	10.11	10.23	10.36	10.28	10.19
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, SISO, Ant 1)	14.13	14.34	14.35	14.14	14.13	11.15	11.30	11.42	11.11	11.40	11.45
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, SISO, Ant 2)	14.17	14.30	14.10	14.30	14.14	10.22	10.20	10.44	10.38	10.20	10.45
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, MIMO)	17.18	17.27	17.25	17.16	17.44	13.11	13.38	13.40	13.24	13.30	13.43
IEEE 802.11a (Ant 1)	13.10	13.21	13.12	13.16	13.17	8.31	8.29	8.22	8.11	8.14	8.12
IEEE 802.11a (Ant 2)	13.40	13.18	13.35	13.10	13.44	7.37	7.36	7.35	7.15	7.18	7.43
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	13.13	13.19	13.26	13.20	13.40	8.13	8.14	8.31	8.28	8.37	8.37
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	13.23	13.28	13.28	13.35	13.37	7.34	7.18	7.21	7.15	7.45	7.30
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, MIMO)	16.16	16.41	16.12	16.35	16.11	11.42	11.36	11.15	11.25	11.24	11.43
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	13.21	13.14	13.34	13.15	13.33	8.21	8.40	8.34	8.11	8.31	8.37
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	13.17	13.12	13.41	13.20	13.11	7.30	7.12	7.31	7.33	7.42	7.13
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, MIMO)	16.12	16.44	16.39	16.24	16.30	11.24	11.34	11.25	11.39	11.13	11.41
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	12.28	12.19	12.18	12.19	12.37	8.10	8.28	8.43	8.37	8.28	8.23
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	12.33	12.21	12.45	12.16	12.34	7.32	7.15	7.43	7.13	7.38	7.11
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, MIMO)	15.13	15.40	15.33	15.16	15.33	11.15	11.40	11.38	11.16	11.17	11.36
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	12.38	12.45	12.32	12.13	12.41	8.12	8.36	8.14	8.10	8.10	8.36
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	12.17	12.15	12.42	12.19	12.33	7.37	7.28	7.24	7.40	7.43	7.18
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, MIMO)	15.35	15.18	15.25	15.42	15.40	11.37	11.38	11.12	11.18	11.14	11.38
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	11.11	11.44	11.24	11.45	11.27	8.43	8.12	8.23	8.36	8.18	8.28
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	11.32	11.28	11.22	11.27	11.31	7.10	7.36	7.27	7.31	7.42	7.12
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, MIMO)	14.32	14.39	14.27	14.33	14.10	11.42	11.32	11.19	11.18	11.27	11.24

Moving device away from the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.8 Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IEEE 802.11b (Ant 1)	17.25	17.21	17.37	17.39	17.30	11.37	11.31	11.23	11.13	11.10	11.33
IEEE 802.11b (Ant 2)	17.27	17.33	17.17	17.11	17.37	10.21	10.43	10.44	10.31	10.38	10.44
IEEE 802.11g (Ant 1)	15.20	15.20	15.14	15.12	15.34	11.34	11.33	11.24	11.20	11.19	11.18
IEEE 802.11g (Ant 2)	15.20	15.35	15.23	15.15	15.12	10.22	10.30	10.44	10.45	10.15	10.40
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, SISO, Ant 1)	14.41	14.32	14.44	14.14	14.40	11.45	11.20	11.39	11.26	11.30	11.19
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, SISO, Ant 2)	14.32	14.32	14.39	14.26	14.16	10.44	10.43	10.14	10.20	10.29	10.28
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, MIMO)	17.34	17.36	17.26	17.38	17.22	13.34	13.39	13.16	13.25	13.38	13.24
IEEE 802.11a (Ant 1)	13.27	13.14	13.22	13.12	13.21	8.40	8.18	8.10	8.42	8.20	8.34
IEEE 802.11a (Ant 2)	13.33	13.10	13.18	13.18	13.38	7.17	7.34	7.20	7.14	7.30	7.10
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	13.15	13.43	13.45	13.24	13.17	8.45	8.39	8.30	8.13	8.30	8.19
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	13.16	13.40	13.12	13.43	13.14	7.33	7.41	7.37	7.34	7.25	7.22
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, MIMO)	16.19	16.44	16.16	16.37	16.30	11.41	11.21	11.37	11.28	11.14	11.43
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	13.43	13.16	13.32	13.36	13.15	8.38	8.39	8.20	8.11	8.39	8.42
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	13.18	13.13	13.20	13.20	13.35	7.19	7.12	7.34	7.25	7.42	7.39
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, MIMO)	16.22	16.43	16.12	16.38	16.15	11.13	11.38	11.20	11.29	11.34	11.12
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	12.15	12.41	12.40	12.34	12.11	8.38	8.16	8.21	8.40	8.26	8.43
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	12.30	12.30	12.40	12.29	12.33	7.10	7.37	7.17	7.37	7.34	7.44
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, MIMO)	15.18	15.29	15.37	15.35	15.17	11.25	11.11	11.26	11.33	11.43	11.42
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	12.19	12.16	12.35	12.39	12.36	8.45	8.14	8.18	8.44	8.41	8.38
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	12.41	12.24	12.35	12.19	12.44	7.23	7.33	7.30	7.30	7.35	7.34
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, MIMO)	15.35	15.11	15.20	15.38	15.19	11.19	11.34	11.42	11.31	11.21	11.17
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	11.22	11.45	11.39	11.30	11.11	8.11	8.40	8.23	8.29	8.40	8.21
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	11.44	11.15	11.37	11.41	11.23	7.42	7.16	7.35	7.27	7.29	7.36
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, MIMO)	14.24	14.39	14.22	14.21	14.38	11.41	11.18	11.45	11.24	11.31	11.40

Based on the most conservative measured triggering distance of 5 mm, additional SAR measurements were required at 4 mm from the bottom edge.

Right Edge (WLAN Antennae)

Moving device toward the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.6 Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IEEE 802.11b (Ant 1)	17.37	17.19	17.20	17.21	17.25	11.31	11.10	11.15	11.31	11.11	11.24
IEEE 802.11b (Ant 2)	17.33	17.22	17.25	17.18	17.39	10.10	10.40	10.36	10.39	10.26	10.26
IEEE 802.11g (Ant 1)	15.43	15.17	15.33	15.42	15.23	11.25	11.30	11.42	11.33	11.13	11.21
IEEE 802.11g (Ant 2)	15.13	15.10	15.10	15.35	15.24	10.22	10.15	10.29	10.15	10.22	10.25
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, SISO, Ant 1)	14.28	14.36	14.31	14.33	14.35	11.16	11.37	11.39	11.14	11.29	11.41
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, SISO, Ant 2)	14.42	14.11	14.21	14.31	14.31	10.14	10.43	10.25	10.23	10.10	10.39
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, MIMO)	17.41	17.22	17.30	17.19	17.41	13.44	13.34	13.19	13.36	13.37	13.33
IEEE 802.11a (Ant 1)	13.27	13.17	13.44	13.37	13.13	8.34	8.15	8.42	8.17	8.41	8.17
IEEE 802.11a (Ant 2)	13.18	13.17	13.39	13.39	13.20	7.32	7.22	7.44	7.36	7.39	7.12
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	13.19	13.22	13.43	13.26	13.20	8.27	8.37	8.16	8.30	8.45	8.19
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	13.28	13.25	13.14	13.24	13.36	7.29	7.34	7.43	7.32	7.41	7.30
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, MIMO)	16.11	16.16	16.36	16.33	16.29	11.34	11.42	11.24	11.32	11.14	11.39
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	13.13	13.33	13.15	13.26	13.11	8.42	8.19	8.21	8.13	8.34	8.10
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	13.29	13.35	13.42	13.13	13.40	7.39	7.30	7.26	7.33	7.33	7.15
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, MIMO)	16.27	16.39	16.35	16.15	16.29	11.28	11.25	11.33	11.25	11.26	11.39
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	12.14	12.18	12.43	12.26	12.27	8.11	8.10	8.18	8.32	8.18	8.15
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	12.29	12.20	12.11	12.17	12.37	7.44	7.31	7.10	7.26	7.31	7.45
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, MIMO)	15.27	15.25	15.11	15.26	15.13	11.12	11.10	11.30	11.38	11.42	11.41
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	12.33	12.28	12.10	12.38	12.21	8.44	8.10	8.29	8.37	8.45	8.32
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	12.32	12.34	12.14	12.35	12.17	7.27	7.43	7.11	7.22	7.14	7.11
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, MIMO)	15.45	15.35	15.20	15.40	15.13	11.27	11.12	11.27	11.44	11.36	11.18
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	11.34	11.15	11.26	11.39	11.21	8.42	8.31	8.35	8.19	8.14	8.23
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	11.27	11.39	11.16	11.41	11.29	7.37	7.30	7.31	7.21	7.31	7.21
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, MIMO)	14.27	14.19	14.15	14.40	14.42	11.15	11.21	11.10	11.43	11.27	11.32

Moving device away from the phantom:

KDB 616217 6.2.8 Measured Power [dBm]											
Distance[mm]	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IEEE 802.11b (Ant 1)	17.28	17.34	17.19	17.12	17.42	11.26	11.40	11.15	11.36	11.32	11.41
IEEE 802.11b (Ant 2)	17.41	17.17	17.36	17.33	17.43	10.41	10.20	10.26	10.29	10.43	10.30
IEEE 802.11g (Ant 1)	15.14	15.43	15.43	15.38	15.34	11.42	11.45	11.42	11.15	11.11	11.40
IEEE 802.11g (Ant 2)	15.45	15.38	15.28	15.45	15.39	10.35	10.12	10.41	10.18	10.17	10.40
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, SISO, Ant 1)	14.11	14.17	14.26	14.36	14.37	11.10	11.19	11.17	11.17	11.23	11.24
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, SISO, Ant 2)	14.28	14.43	14.18	14.12	14.21	10.29	10.40	10.17	10.20	10.32	10.18
IEEE 802.11n (2.4GHz, MIMO)	17.44	17.38	17.44	17.16	17.39	13.34	13.44	13.34	13.10	13.31	13.10
IEEE 802.11a (Ant 1)	13.22	13.34	13.33	13.43	13.14	8.26	8.27	8.10	8.30	8.25	8.38
IEEE 802.11a (Ant 2)	13.16	13.14	13.41	13.37	13.16	7.22	7.30	7.25	7.45	7.30	7.24
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	13.36	13.31	13.41	13.39	13.11	8.31	8.17	8.34	8.37	8.20	8.31
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	13.39	13.14	13.29	13.10	13.43	7.34	7.33	7.34	7.42	7.34	7.11
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW, MIMO)	16.21	16.29	16.14	16.20	16.27	11.32	11.26	11.42	11.25	11.40	11.28
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	13.13	13.12	13.23	13.16	13.22	8.41	8.35	8.35	8.40	8.40	8.16
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	13.12	13.11	13.43	13.10	13.45	7.36	7.25	7.34	7.10	7.18	7.27
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 20MHz BW, MIMO)	16.33	16.23	16.27	16.18	16.11	11.26	11.11	11.45	11.21	11.38	11.32
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	12.39	12.16	12.23	12.34	12.42	8.26	8.11	8.24	8.17	8.44	8.17
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	12.41	12.22	12.22	12.12	12.28	7.36	7.44	7.18	7.20	7.39	7.28
IEEE 802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW, MIMO)	15.31	15.28	15.11	15.26	15.11	11.24	11.22	11.34	11.35	11.19	11.26
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	12.40	12.44	12.29	12.22	12.28	8.13	8.45	8.44	8.36	8.43	8.38
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	12.34	12.29	12.33	12.12	12.31	7.42	7.11	7.39	7.13	7.41	7.36
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 40MHz BW, MIMO)	15.20	15.10	15.14	15.21	15.13	11.25	11.14	11.13	11.34	11.17	11.28
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, SISO, Ant 1)	11.34	11.25	11.10	11.10	11.20	8.24	8.21	8.39	8.23	8.29	8.31
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, SISO, Ant 2)	11.45	11.39	11.13	11.19	11.37	7.33	7.35	7.27	7.45	7.10	7.23
IEEE 802.11ac (5GHz, 80MHz BW, MIMO)	14.35	14.21	14.43	14.11	14.36	11.37	11.36	11.40	11.33	11.20	11.44

Based on the most conservative measured triggering distance of 5 mm, additional SAR measurements were required at 4 mm from the right edge.